THE SENATE THIRTY-SECOND LEGISLATURE, 2024 STATE OF HAWAII **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

# A BILL FOR AN ACT

RELATING TO CANNABIS.

#### **BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF HAWAII:**

	1	1
	j	

### PART I

2 SECTION 1. The legislature finds that cannabis, also known 3 as marijuana, is a plant with psychoactive properties derived 4 primarily from its main psychoactive component tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Today in the United States, the 5 6 regulation of the cannabis plant falls into three primary 7 categories: (1) cannabis for medical use; (2) cannabis for 8 non-medical adult use; and (3) hemp that contains low levels of 9 THC.

10 Recognizing the diverse beneficial applications of 11 cannabis, particularly in medicinal use and pain management, 12 many states have enacted laws legalizing and regulating medical 13 use cannabis. In Hawaii, chapter 329D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, 14 establishes the operational guidelines for medical use cannabis 15 dispensaries in the State and creates a safe harbor from state 16 criminal prosecution relating to medical use cannabis.



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

In addition to legalizing medical use cannabis, numerous 1 2 states and jurisdictions, including Hawaii, have opted to 3 decriminalize the possession of small amounts of non-medical use 4 cannabis. These decisions are motivated by a variety of compelling reasons, including the prioritization of more serious 5 6 crimes, advancements in criminal justice reform, evolving public 7 opinion, and long-standing social equity concerns within the 8 context of cannabis regulation.

9 Moreover, an increasing number of states have legalized and 10 initiated the regulation and taxation of the cultivation, 11 processing, and sale of non-medical use cannabis to adults aged 12 twenty-one years and older. Many states have witnessed 13 substantial benefits from the revenue generated through taxes, 14 including use and licensing fees, as well as general excise and 15 sales taxes on the non-medical adult-use cannabis industry.

16 Recognizing these developments in other jurisdictions,
17 pursuant to Act 169, Session Laws of Hawaii 2021, the department
18 of health office of medical cannabis control and regulation
19 convened a task force to explore the development of a dual20 system program for cannabis legalization. This task force
21 issued findings and recommendations for future regulation,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

1 covering aspects, such as taxation, social equity, market 2 structure, medical use, and public health and safety. 3 In light of the task force report, the legislature finds 4 that the legalization of cannabis for personal use is a natural, 5 logical, and reasonable outgrowth of the current science of and 6 attitude toward cannabis. The legislature further finds that 7 cannabis cultivation and sales hold the potential for economic development, increased tax revenues, and reduction in crime. 8 9 Consequently, the legislature is prepared to move forward with 10 the legalization of non-medical adult-use cannabis. 11 In addition, with the enactment of the Agriculture 12 Improvement Act of 2018 (P.L. 115-334), also known as the 2018 13 Farm Bill, the United States Congress removed hemp (cannabis 14 with no more than 0.3 per cent delta-9-THC by weight) from schedule I of the federal Controlled Substances Act, paving the 15 16 way for hemp-derived products and the industrial use of hemp. 17 In response, the legislature enacted House Bill No. 1359, H.D. 18 2, S.D. 2, C.D. 1, now known as Act 263, Session Laws of Hawaii 19 2023 (Act 263), to reform hemp industry regulations and 20 acknowledge that hemp is a high-value crop with the potential to generate significant and diverse revenues for Hawaii. 21



### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 In alignment with the federal recognition of hemp as a valuable crop with tens of thousands of uses, including for 2 3 food, fiber, fuel, and remediating soil and capturing carbon, 4 the legislature acknowledges that hemp provides numerous 5 opportunities for diversifying Hawaii's agriculture and rural 6 economic development while furthering Hawaii's food security, 7 energy independence, and sustainability goals. The vision of many of Hawaii's founding hemp farmers was to integrate hemp and 8 9 food crops so that the higher margins of high-quality craft hemp 10 products might offset the costs of food production, potentially 11 creating greater financial stability for Hawaii's family farms 12 and supporting greater food security. Given the significant 13 potential for hemp, the legislature intends to support hemp 14 farming by establishing a grant program to provide technical assistance and offset the impact to the hemp industry by this 15 16 Act.

17 The legislature further finds that, while hemp holds 18 considerable value for Hawaii's economy and local farmers, 19 certain concerns have surfaced regarding the regulation and 20 enforcement of hemp-derived products that have been processed 21 with the intent to surpass legal THC limits. These items not

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 only contravene the established medical cannabis framework by
2 surpassing permissible THC levels at dispensaries, but have also
3 been marketed toward minors, causing at least one documented
4 case of illness in children who consumed the hemp-derived
5 products. Regulating these products is crucial for the State to
6 uphold public health and safety.

7 The issues posed by hemp-derived products, coupled with the 8 growing pains observed in sister states relating to non-medical 9 adult-use cannabis, underscore the necessity to establish 10 uniform regulations for the entire cannabis plant, including 11 hemp. This approach has emerged as the best practice in the 12 legalization of adult-use cannabis.

13 This legislative effort has six main pillars: (1) the 14 enactment of the Hawaii Cannabis Law - a legal safe harbor from 15 state criminal prosecution concerning activities relating to cannabis for those who strictly comply with its provisions; (2) 16 17 the creation of a robust, independent body - the Hawaii cannabis 18 and hemp authority - with the power to regulate all aspects of 19 the cannabis plant (whether medical use cannabis, non-medical 20 adult-use cannabis, or hemp) in accordance with the Hawaii 21 Cannabis Law; (3) the continuing role of law enforcement





1 agencies in addressing illegal cannabis operations not acting in 2 accordance with the Hawaii Cannabis Law, which pose threats to 3 public order, public health, and business operators who choose 4 to operate in the legal market; (4) a vibrant, well-funded 5 social equity program to be implemented by the Hawaii cannabis 6 and hemp authority with the intent to bring greater economic 7 opportunity to disadvantaged regions of the State and help 8 transition formerly illicit operators into the legal market; (5) 9 a delayed effective date of approximately eighteen months for 10 the legalization of non-medical adult-use cannabis and the first 11 legal retail sales to allow the Hawaii cannabis and hemp 12 authority, law enforcement, licensees, and the public to 13 prepare; and (6) the implementation of extensive, well-funded 14 public health protections, including a public health and 15 education campaign to inform the public about the new laws, the continuing risks to public health - especially to children -16 17 posed by cannabis, and financial assistance for public health 18 services, such as addiction and substance abuse treatment. 19 Accordingly, the purpose of this Act is to:

20

(1) Enact the Hawaii Cannabis Law to:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(A)	Provide a legal safe harbor from state or county
2		criminal prosecution concerning activities
3		relating to cannabis for those who strictly
4		comply with the provisions of the law;
5	(B)	Establish the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority
6		as an independent body with the power to
7		administratively regulate all aspects of the
8		cannabis plant;
9	(C)	Legalize the sale and possession of cannabis for
10		personal adult use beginning January 1, 2026;
11	(D)	Provide economic opportunities to
12		disproportionately impacted areas;
13	(E)	Encourage those currently engaging in illegal,
14		unlicensed commercial cannabis activities to
15		enter the legal market;
16	(F)	Ensure that state and county law enforcement
17		agencies work closely with the Hawaii cannabis
18		and hemp authority and vigorously investigate and
19		prosecute illegal cannabis activities that fall
20		outside any safe harbor protection; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		(G) Mandate that the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
2		authority make the protection of public health
3		and safety its highest priorities;
4	(2)	Establish a tax on the retail sale of cannabis and a
5		tax on the sale of medical use cannabis and require
6		every business engaged in the sale of cannabis to
7		obtain a cannabis tax permit;
8	(3)	Add new traffic offenses relating to the consumption
9		or possession of marijuana or marijuana concentrate
10		and clarifying existing traffic offenses as they
11		relate to marijuana and marijuana concentrate;
12	(4)	Making conforming amendments relating to the
13		legalization of personal adult use of cannabis under
14		the Hawaii Cannabis Law;
15	(5)	Establish the temporary cannabis and hemp control
16		implementation advisory committee to advise and assist
17		the cannabis and hemp control board regarding the
18		Hawaii Cannabis Law;
19	(6)	Transfer the personnel and assets of the department of
20		health and assets of the department of agriculture

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	relating to cannabis and hemp to the Hawaii hemp and
2	cannabis authority;
3	(7) Establish positions and appropriate funds; and
4	(8) Make other conforming and housekeeping amendments.
5	PART II
6	SECTION 2. The Hawaii Revised Statutes is amended by
7	adding a new chapter to be appropriately designated and to read
8	as follows:
9	"CHAPTER A
10	HAWAII CANNABIS LAW
11	PART I. GENERAL PROVISIONS
12	<b>§A-1 Title.</b> This chapter shall be known and may be cited
13	as the Hawaii Cannabis Law.
14	<b>§A-2 Purpose and intent</b> . The purpose and intent of this
15	chapter is to:
16	(1) Provide a legal safe harbor from state or county
17	criminal prosecution concerning activities relating to
18	cannabis for those who strictly comply with the
19	provisions of this chapter;
20	(2) Establish the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority as an
21	independent body with the power to administratively





1		regulate all aspects of the cannabis plant in
2		accordance with this chapter;
3	(3)	Legalize the sale and possession of cannabis for
4		personal adult use beginning January 1, 2026, in
5		accordance with this chapter;
6	(4)	Provide economic opportunities to disproportionately
7		impacted areas;
8	(5)	Encourage those engaging in illegal, unlicensed
9		commercial cannabis activities before the enactment of
10		this chapter to enter the legal market;
11	(6)	Ensure that state and county law enforcement agencies
12		work closely with the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
13		authority and vigorously investigate and prosecute
14		illegal cannabis activities that fall outside of safe
15		harbor protection; and
16	(7)	Mandate that the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority
17		make the protection of public health and safety its
18		highest priorities.
19	§a−3	Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the
20	context of	therwise requires:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 "Adequate supply" means an amount of cannabis, including 2 medical cannabis, jointly possessed between the medical cannabis 3 patient and the patient's caregiver that is no more than is 4 reasonably necessary to ensure the uninterrupted availability of 5 cannabis for the purpose of alleviating the symptoms or effects of a medical cannabis patient's debilitating medical condition; 6 7 provided that an adequate supply shall not exceed four ounces of 8 cannabis at any given time. For purposes of this definition, 9 the ounces of cannabis shall include any combination of cannabis 10 flower and cannabis products, with the cannabis in the cannabis 11 products being calculated using information provided pursuant to 12 section A-113(d).

13 "Adult-use cannabis" means cannabis that may be legally 14 possessed or consumed by a person who is at least twenty-one 15 years of age pursuant to this chapter. "Adult-use cannabis" 16 includes adult-use cannabis products and does not include 17 medical cannabis.

18 "Adult-use cannabis product" means any product containing 19 or derived from cannabis, including an edible cannabis product, 20 and cannabis concentrate, that may be legally possessed or 21 consumed by a person who is at least twenty-one years of age.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

"Adult-use cannabis product" does not include medical cannabis
 products.

3 "Advertise", "advertisement", or "advertising" means any
4 public communication in any medium that offers or solicits a
5 commercial transaction involving the delivery, purchase, or sale
6 of cannabis.

7 "Applicant" means a person that has submitted an 8 application for licensure, permit, or registration, or for 9 renewal of licensure, permit, or registration pursuant to this 10 chapter, that was received by the authority for review but has not been approved or denied by the authority or board, as 11 12 appropriate. If the context requires, "applicant" includes a 13 person seeking to assume an ownership interest in a licensed 14 business, a new proposed officer, director, manager, and general 15 partner of the licensed business, and anyone who seeks to assume 16 any power to directly or indirectly control the management, 17 policies, and practices of a licensed business under the license 18 transfer, reorganization, or restructuring application process 19 pursuant to section A-77.

20 "Authority" means the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority21 established pursuant to section A-11.



1 "Board" means the cannabis and hemp control board 2 established pursuant to section A-12. 3 "Bona fide physician-patient relationship" or "bona fide 4 advanced practice registered nurse-patient relationship" means a 5 relationship in which the physician or advanced practice registered nurse, respectively, has an ongoing responsibility 6 7 for the assessment, care, and treatment of a patient's medical 8 condition. 9 "Business entity" means an association, a corporation, a 10 limited liability company, a partnership, or other legal entity, whether for profit or nonprofit, incorporated or otherwise 11 12 formed or organized by law. 13 "Cannabinoid" means any of the various naturally occurring, 14 biologically active, chemical constituents of the plant of the 15 genus Cannabis that bind to or interact with receptors of the 16 endogenous cannabinoid system. 17 "Cannabis" has the same meaning as "marijuana" and "marijuana concentrate" as defined in sections 329-1 and 712-18 19 1240. "Cannabis": 20 (1) Includes: 21 (A) Cannabis flower and cannabis products;



1		(B)	Medical cannabis; and
2		(C)	Adult-use cannabis; and
3	(2)	Does	not include:
4		(A)	Hemp that is cultivated by a licensed hemp
5			cultivator pursuant to section A-132;
6		(B)	Hemp that is processed by a licensed hemp extract
7			processor pursuant to section A-133; and
8		(C)	Hemp products.
9	"Canr	abis	accessories" means equipment, products, devices,
10	or materia	ls of	f any kind that are intended or designed for use
11	in plantin	ng, pi	copagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting,
12	manufactur	ing,	compounding, converting, producing, processing,
13	preparing,	test	ing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing,
14	or contain	ing d	cannabis, or ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise
15	introducin	ıg car	nnabis into the human body.
16	"Cann	abis	business" means any person that holds a license
17	or permit	issue	ed by the board pursuant to part VII or any rules
18	adopted pu	ırsuar	nt to this chapter.
19	"Cann	abis	concentrate" means the separated resin, whether

crude or purified, obtained, derived, or extracted from

21 cannabis.

20



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

"Cannabis cultivator" means a person licensed to cultivate
 cannabis pursuant to section A-112.

3 "Cannabis flower" means the flower of a plant of the genus
4 Cannabis that has been harvested, dried, or cured, before any
5 processing whereby the plant material is transformed into a
6 cannabis product.

7 "Cannabis plant" means the plant of the genus Cannabis in
8 the seedling, vegetative, or flowering stages, with readily
9 observable roots and leaves with serrated edges. "Cannabis
10 plant" does not include a germinated seed, cutting, or clone
11 without readily observable roots and leaves with serrated edges.

12 "Cannabis processor" means a person licensed to process13 cannabis pursuant to section A-113.

14 "Cannabis product" means any product containing or derived 15 from cannabis, including an edible cannabis product or cannabis 16 concentrate. "Cannabis product" includes adult-use cannabis 17 products and medical cannabis products.

18 "Cannabis regulation, nuisance abatement, and law 19 enforcement special fund" means the fund established pursuant to 20 section A-17.



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 "Caregiver" means a person who is at least eighteen years 2 of age who has agreed to undertake responsibility for managing the well-being of a medical cannabis patient with respect to the 3 medical use of cannabis. In the case of a minor or an adult 4 - 5 lacking legal capacity, the caregiver shall be a parent, 6 quardian, or person having legal custody. 7 "Certifying medical professional" means a physician or an advanced practice registered nurse who issues written 8 9 certifications for the medical use of cannabis to qualifying 10 patients pursuant to section A-49. 11 "Chief compliance officer" means the chief compliance 12 officer of the authority established pursuant to section A-11. 13 "Chief equity officer" means the chief equity officer of 14 the authority established pursuant to section A-11. 15 "Chief public health and environmental officer" means the chief public health and environmental officer of the authority 16 17 established pursuant to section A-11. 18 "Child care facility" has the same meaning as defined in

**19** section 346-151.



# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	"Child-resistant" means designed or constructed to be		
2	significantly difficult for children under the age of five to		
3	open, and not difficult for average adults to use properly.		
4	"Consumer" means a natural person who is at least twenty-		
5	one years of age purchasing or using cannabis pursuant to this		
6	chapter.		
7	"Craft cannabis dispensary" means a person licensed to		
8	operate a craft cannabis dispensary pursuant to section A-116.		
9	"Crude hemp extract" means a hemp extract product for sale		
10	strictly to a hemp extract processor with a valid license issued		
11	by the authority pursuant to section A-133 or equivalent		
12	authorization from a regulatory agency in another jurisdiction,		
13	and not intended for use or consumption.		
14	"Cultivate" or "cultivation" means cloning, curing, drying,		
15	grading, growing, harvesting, propagating, or trimming of		
16	cannabis plants or hemp plants.		
17	"Debilitating medical condition" means:		
18	(1) Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, cancer, epilepsy,		
19	glaucoma, lupus, multiple sclerosis, positive status		
20	for human immunodeficiency virus, rheumatoid		
21	arthritis, or the treatment of these conditions;		



1	(2)	A ch	ronic or debilitating disease or medical condition
2		or i	ts treatment that produces one or more of the
3		foll	owing:
4		(A)	Cachexia or wasting syndrome;
5		(B)	Severe pain;
6		(C)	Severe nausea;
7		(D)	Seizures, including those characteristic of
8			epilepsy;
9		(E)	Severe and persistent muscle spasms, including
10			those characteristic of multiple sclerosis or
11			Crohn's disease; or
12		(F)	Post-traumatic stress disorder; or
13	(3)	Any	other medical condition approved by the board in
14		cons	ultation with the department of health pursuant to
15		rule	s adopted pursuant to this chapter.
16	"Dec	arbox	ylation" means the completion of the chemical
17	reaction	that d	converts naturally occurring cannabinoid acid into
18	a cannabi	noid,	including delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol's acids
19	(THCA) in	to de	lta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

"Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol" means one of the 1 2 cannabinoids that function as the primary psychoactive component 3 of cannabis. 4 "Dispense" or "dispensing" means to sell any cannabis to a 5 consumer or medical cannabis patient pursuant to this chapter. 6 "Disproportionately impacted area" means historically 7 disadvantaged communities, areas of persistent poverty, and 8 medically underserved communities, as determined by the board in 9 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. 10 "Distribute" or "distribution" means to sell at wholesale 11 any cannabis or hemp to a cannabis business pursuant to this 12 chapter. "Edible cannabis product" means a cannabis product intended 13 14 to be used orally, in whole or in part, for human consumption, including cannabis products that dissolve or disintegrate in the 15 mouth. "Edible cannabis product" does not include any product 16 otherwise defined as cannabis concentrate. 17

18 "Employment" has the same meaning as defined in section19 378-1.

20 "Executive director" means the executive director of the21 authority established pursuant to section A-11.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 "Firearm" has the same meaning as defined in section 134-1. "Hemp" means all parts of the plant of the genus Cannabis, 2 3 whether growing or not, including the seeds thereof and all 4 derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and 5 salts of isomers, with a delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol 6 concentration of no more than 0.3 per cent on a dry weight 7 basis, as measured post-decarboxylation or other similarly reliable method. 8 9 "Hemp business" means any person that holds a license 10 issued by the board pursuant to part VIII and any rules adopted 11 pursuant to this chapter. 12 "Hemp coordinator" means the hemp coordinator of the 13 authority established pursuant to section A-11. 14 "Hemp extract product" means any hemp product derived from 15 hemp, including all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, 16 isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, with a delta-9-17 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of no more than 0.3 per cent 18 on a dry weight basis, as measured post-decarboxylation or other 19 similarly reliable method. "Hemp extract product" does not 20 include industrial hemp products.

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	"Hem	p flower" means the flower of a hemp plant that has
2	been harv	ested, dried, or cured, before any processing, with a
3	delta-9-t	etrahydrocannabinol concentration of no more than 0.3
4	per cent	on a dry weight basis, as measured post-decarboxylation
5	or other	similarly reliable method.
6	"Hem	p product" means any product containing or derived from
7	hemp with	a delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of no
8	more than	0.3 per cent on a dry weight basis, as measured
9	post-deca	rboxylation or other similarly reliable method.
10	"Ind	ependent laboratory" means a person licensed to operate
11	an indepe	ndent laboratory pursuant to section A-111.
12	"Ind	ustrial hemp product" means any hemp product that is
13	either:	
14	(1)	Intended for industrial use and not for human
15		consumption, including textiles and construction
16		materials; or
17	(2)	Intended for human consumption and generally
18		recognized as safe (GRAS) by the United States Food
19		and Drug Administration for use in foods.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 22

### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	"Labeling" means any label or other written, printed, or		
2	graphic matter upon any container, packaging, or wrapper that		
3	contains cannabis or hemp.		
4	"Laboratory agent" means an employee of an independent		
5	laboratory, who is registered with the authority and possesses,		
6	processes, stores, tests, or transports cannabis, hemp, or hemp		
7	extract product pursuant to section A-111.		
8	"Licensed business" means any person that holds a license		
9	or permit issued by the authority or board pursuant to this		
10	chapter or any rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.		
11	"Licensed business" includes a cannabis business and hemp		
12	business.		
13	"Licensed premises" means the premises authorized to be		
14	used for the operation of a licensed business pursuant to		
15	section A-80.		
16	"Marijuana" has the same meaning as defined in section 712-		
17	1240.		
18	"Marijuana concentrate" has the same meaning as defined in		
19	section 712-1240.		
20	"Medical cannabis" means cannabis that is dispensed by a		
21	medical cannabis dispensary or retail cannabis store to a		



### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 medical cannabis patient or the patient's caregiver or cannabis 2 for the medical use of cannabis pursuant to this chapter. 3 "Medical cannabis" includes a medical cannabis product. 4 "Medical cannabis cooperative" means a person licensed to 5 operate a medical cannabis cooperative pursuant to A-117. 6 "Medical cannabis dispensary" means a person licensed to 7 operate a medical cannabis dispensary pursuant to section A-114. 8 "Medical cannabis patient" means a qualifying patient or 9 qualifying out-of-state patient that has registered with the 10 authority pursuant to this chapter. 11 "Medical cannabis product" means any product containing or 12 derived from cannabis, including an edible cannabis product and 13 cannabis concentrate, that is solely for medical use by a 14 medical cannabis patient pursuant to this chapter. 15 "Medical cannabis registration card" means a card issued by 16 the authority that certifies the card holder is a medical 17 cannabis patient. 18 "Medical use" means the acquisition, cultivation,

19 possession, transportation, or use of cannabis or cannabis20 accessories relating to the administration of cannabis to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

alleviate the symptoms or effects of a medical cannabis
 patient's debilitating medical condition.

3 "Minor" has the same meaning as defined in section 712-4 1240.

5 "Person" means a natural person, association, corporation,6 firm, partnership, or any form of business or legal entity.

7 "Personal adult use" means the acquisition, cultivation, 8 possession, transportation, or use of adult-use cannabis or 9 cannabis accessories by a person who is at least twenty-one 10 years of age.

"Plant canopy" means the square footage dedicated to live
plant production, such as maintaining mother plants, propagating
plants from seed to plant tissue, clones, and vegetative or
flowering area. "Plant canopy" does not include areas such as
space used for the storage of fertilizers, pesticides, or other
products, quarantine, or office space.

17 "Private residence" means a house, condominium, or
18 apartment. "Private residence" does not include, unless
19 otherwise authorized by law, dormitories or other on-campus
20 college or university housing; bed-and-breakfast establishments,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 hotels, motels, or other commercial hospitality operations; and 2 federal public housing, shelters, or residential programs. 3 "Process" or "processing" means to blend, compound, 4 extract, infuse, or otherwise make or prepare a cannabis product 5 or hemp product. "Public housing project or complex" has the same meaning as 6 7 defined in section 712-1249.6. 8 "Qualifying out-of-state patient" means a person residing 9 outside of the State who has been diagnosed by a physician or an 10 advanced practice registered nurse as having a debilitating 11 medical condition and registered pursuant to section A-48. 12 "Qualifying patient" means a person who has been diagnosed by a physician or an advanced practice registered nurse as 13 14 having a debilitating medical condition and registered pursuant 15 to section A-47. "Qualifying patient" does not include a qualifying out-of-state patient. 16 17 "Resealable" means a package that maintains its 18 child-resistant effectiveness, as well as preserving the 19 integrity of cannabis for multiple doses. 20 "Restricted area" means an enclosed and secured area within

21 a licensed premises used to cultivate, process, store, or test

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

### S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

cannabis that is only accessible by authorized employees of the
 licensed business, employees and agents of the authority, state
 and county law enforcement officers, emergency personnel, and
 other individuals authorized by law to access.

5 "Restricted cannabinoid" means a cannabinoid on the
6 restricted cannabinoid product list established and maintained
7 by the authority pursuant to section A-131.

8 "Restricted cannabinoid product" means any product
9 containing an amount of any restricted cannabinoid that exceeds
10 the limit allowable for a hemp product, as established by the
11 authority pursuant to section A-131.

12 "Retail cannabis store" means a person licensed to operate13 a retail cannabis store pursuant to section A-115.

14 "School" has the same meaning as defined in section 712-15 1249.6.

16 "School vehicle" has the same meaning as defined in section17 286-181.

18 "Seed-to-sale tracking system" means a system for tracking 19 the inventory of cannabis from either the seed or immature plant 20 stage until the cannabis is dispensed or destroyed.

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 "Smoke" or "smoking" means inhaling, exhaling, burning, or 2 carrying any lighted or heated cannabis or hemp intended for 3 inhalation in any manner or in any form. "Smoke" or "smoking" 4 includes the use of an electronic smoking device. 5 "Tetrahydrocannabinol" or "THC" means the group of 6 cannabinoids that function as the primary psychoactive component 7 of cannabis. 8 "Under the influence" means in a state of intoxication 9 accompanied by a perceptible act, a series of acts, or the 10 appearance of an individual that clearly demonstrates the state 11 of intoxication. 12 "Vehicle" means an automobile, airplane, motorboat, 13 motorcycle, or other motor-propelled vehicle. 14 "Written certification" means a written statement issued 15 and signed by a certifying medical professional pursuant to section A-46. 16 17 **SA-4** General exemptions. (a) Notwithstanding any law to 18 the contrary, including part IV of chapter 329 and part IV of 19 chapter 712, actions authorized pursuant to this chapter shall 20 be lawful if done in strict compliance with the requirements of 21 this chapter and any rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.



# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1	(b) A	person may assert strict compliance with this			
2	chapter or r	ules adopted pursuant to this chapter as an			
3	affirmative	defense to any prosecution involving marijuana or			
4	marijuana co	ncentrate, including under part IV of chapter 329			
5	and part IV	of chapter 712.			
6	(c) Ac	tions that do not strictly comply with the			
7	requirements	of this chapter and any rules adopted pursuant to			
8	this chapter	shall be unlawful and subject to civil, criminal,			
9	or administrative procedures and penalties, or all of the above,				
10	as provided by law.				
11	§A-5 L	imitations; construction with other laws. Nothing			
12	in this chap	ter shall be construed to:			
13	(1) Su	persede any law relating to operating a vehicle			
14	un	der the influence of an intoxicant;			
15	(2) Su	persede any law involving the performance of any			
16	ta	sk while impaired by cannabis that would constitute			
17	ne	gligence or professional malpractice, or prevent the			
18	im	position of any civil, criminal, or other penalty			
19	fo	r the conduct;			
20	(3) Su	persede any law prohibiting or relating to smoking			
21	or	vaping, including chapter 328J;			

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (4) Authorize the possession or use of cannabis or 2 cannabis accessories on the grounds of or within a 3 child care facility, school, daycare center, youth 4 center, college, university, or other educational institution, including a nursery school or summer 5 6 camp; school vehicle; or any correctional facility or 7 detoxification facility; provided that a caregiver may 8 administer a medical cannabis product that is not 9 intended for inhalation to a medical cannabis patient 10 under the age of twenty-one on school grounds and in a 11 vehicle; provided further that a college or university 12 may authorize the possession or use of cannabis or 13 cannabis accessories by persons who are at least 14 twenty-one years of age on the grounds of or within 15 the college or university in accordance with this 16 chapter, but shall allow the medical use or personal 17 adult use of cannabis by a college or university 18 faculty member or student while the faculty member or 19 student is within faculty or student housing; or 20 (5) Require any person, corporation, or any other entity 21 that occupies, owns, or controls real property to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1	allo	w the consumption, cultivation, dispensing,
2	disp	lay, distribution, or processing of cannabis on or
3	with	in that property; provided that in the case of the
4	rent	al of a residential dwelling, a landlord shall not
5	proh	ibit the possession of cannabis or the consumption
6	of c	annabis that is not intended for inhalation,
7	unle	SS:
8	(A)	The tenant is renting a room or rooms in only a
9		portion of a residence, where the rest of the
10		residence is rented to other people or occupied
11		by the landlord;
12	(B)	The residence is incidental to detention or the
13		provision of counseling, educational, geriatric,
14		medical, religious, or similar service;
15	(C)	The residence is a transitional housing facility;
16		or
17	(D)	Failing to prohibit the possession or use of
18		cannabis would violate federal law or regulations
19		or cause the landlord to lose a monetary or
20		licensing-related benefit under federal law or
21		regulations.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	PART II. ADMINISTRATION
2	<b>SA-11</b> Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority; established.
3	(a) There shall be established the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
4	authority, which shall be a public body corporate and politic
5	and an instrumentality and agency of the State for the purpose
6	of implementing this chapter. The authority shall be governed
7	by the cannabis and hemp control board. The authority shall be
8	placed within the department of commerce and consumer affairs
9	for administrative purposes only. The department of commerce
10	and consumer affairs shall not direct or exert authority over
11	the day-to-day operations or functions of the authority.
12	(b) The authority shall exercise its authority, other than
13	powers and duties specifically granted to the board, by and
14	through the executive director. The executive director shall be
15	appointed by the board without regard to chapter 76 or section
16	26-35(a)(4) and serve at the pleasure of the board. The
17	executive director shall have expertise and training in the
18	field of cannabis regulation or public health administration.
19	(c) At a minimum, the staff of the authority shall consist
20	of:
21	(1) One full-time chief compliance officer;

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

31

•



1	(2)	One full-time chief equity officer;
2	(3)	One full-time chief financial officer;
3	(4)	One full-time chief public health and environmental
4		officer;
5	(5)	One full-time chief technology officer;
6	(6)	One full-time executive secretary to the executive
7		director;
8	(7)	One full-time general counsel; and
9	(8)	One full-time hemp coordinator,
10	each of w	hom shall be exempt from chapter 76 and section
11	26-35(a)(	4) and serve at the pleasure of the executive director.
12	§A-1	2 Cannabis and hemp control board; members and terms;
13	organizat	ion; expenses. (a) There shall be established the
14	cannabis	and hemp control board that shall carry out the duties
15	and respo	nsibilities as provided in this chapter. The board
16	shall con	sist of seven members to be placed within the
17	departmen	t of commerce and consumer affairs for administrative
18	purposes	only. The board shall govern the Hawaii cannabis and
19	hemp auth	ority and appoint the executive director of the
20	authority	, who shall be responsible for administering and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

32

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

enforcing laws related to the authority and each administrative
 unit of the authority.

3 (b) The protection of public health and safety shall be
4 the highest priorities for the board in exercising licensing,
5 regulatory, and disciplinary functions under this chapter.
6 Whenever the protection of public health and safety is
7 inconsistent with other interests sought to be promoted, the
8 protection of public health and safety shall be paramount.

9 (c) The members of the board shall be appointed by the
10 governor, subject to confirmation by the senate pursuant to
11 section 26-34. The terms and the filling of a vacancy on the
12 board shall be as provided in section 26-34; provided that
13 initial appointments may be for less than four years to maintain
14 the board with staggered terms.

15 At minimum, the composition of the board shall include the 16 following:

- 17 (1) One member who shall have a professional background in18 the hemp industry;
- 19 (2) One member who shall have professional experience in
   20 oversight or industry management, including

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

1		commodities, production, or distribution, in the
2		cannabis industry;
3	(3)	One member who shall have a professional background in
4		public health, mental health, substance abuse
5		treatment, or toxicology;
6	(4)	One member who shall have a professional background in
7		public safety or law enforcement; and
8	(5)	One member who shall have expertise in Hawaii's
9		agricultural community.
10	(d)	Before appointment to the board, the authority shall
11	conduct a	background investigation, which may include the
12	criminal [	history record check pursuant to section 846-2.7, on
13	prospecti	ve members of the board. No person who has been
14	convicted	of a felony shall be eligible to serve on the board.
15	(e)	A majority of all members to which the board is
16	entitled	shall constitute a quorum to do business, and the
17	concurren	ce of a majority of all members shall be necessary to
18	make an a	ction of the board valid.
19	(f)	Regular meetings of the board shall be held no less
20	than once	a month. Special meetings may be called by the
21	chairpers	on at any time by giving notice to each member present



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 in the State at least ten days before the date of the special 2 meeting; provided that notice shall not be required if all 3 members present in the State agree and sign a written waiver of 4 the notice. To promote efficiency in administration, the 5 chairperson shall divide or re-divide the work of the board 6 among the board members as the chairperson deems expedient. 7 (g) Any member of the board may be removed for cause by 8 vote of four of the board's members then in office. 9 For purposes of this subsection, "cause" includes without 10 limitation: 11 (1)Malfeasance in office; 12 (2) Failure to attend regularly held meetings; 13 (3) Sentencing for conviction of a felony, to the extent 14 allowed by section 831-2; or 15 Any other cause that may render a member incapable or (4) 16 unfit to discharge the duties of the board required 17 under this chapter. 18 Filing nomination papers for elective office or appointment to 19 elective office, or conviction of a felony consistent with 20 section 831-3.1, shall automatically and immediately disgualify 21 a board member from office.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

1	(h)	The members of the board shall serve without
2	compensat	ion but shall be entitled to reimbursement for
3	expenses,	including travel expenses, necessary for the
4	performan	ce of their duties.
5	(i)	At the first meeting where a quorum is established,
6	the board	shall solicit nominees from its members to elect a
7	chairpers	on and a vice-chairperson from among its members who
8	shall be	elected by majority vote. In the event of a tie, the
9	governor	shall cast a tie-breaking vote. The chairperson and
10	vice-chai	rperson shall serve until their successors are elected.
11	§A−1	3 Cannabis and hemp control board; powers and duties.
12	The board	shall have the following powers and duties as provided
13	for in th	is chapter to:
14	(1)	Adopt a seal;
15	(2)	Administer oaths and affirmations;
16	(3)	Establish a procedure by which licenses or permits are
17		awarded pursuant to this chapter, including by
17 18		awarded pursuant to this chapter, including by randomized lottery selection;
	(4)	
18	(4)	randomized lottery selection;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 37

1	(5)	Suspend, cancel, or revoke for cause any license,
2		permit, or registration issued under this chapter;
3	(6)	Conduct or commission studies regarding market
4		conditions and, on a periodic basis, determine the
5		maximum number of licenses that may be issued to meet
6		estimated production demand and facilitate a reduction
7		in the unauthorized distribution of cannabis;
8	(7)	Establish and amend cannabis district boundaries to
9		ensure equal access to cannabis, especially for
10		, medical use, and encourage the full participation in
11		the regulated cannabis industry from
12		disproportionately impacted areas;
13	(8)	Adopt rules, which shall have the force and effect of
14		law; provided that unless otherwise provided in this
15		chapter, the rules shall be adopted pursuant to
16		chapter 91;
17	(9)	Take appropriate action against a person who, directly
18		or indirectly, cultivates, processes, sells, or
19		purchases any cannabis without being authorized
20		pursuant to this chapter;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (10) Establish additional restrictions, requirements, or 2 conditions, consistent with those prescribed in this 3 chapter, relating to the standards and requirements 4 for cultivating, processing, packaging, advertising, 5 distributing, or dispensing cannabis or hemp, 6 including the ability to regulate ingredients, and the 7 types, forms, potency, and concentration of cannabis 8 products or hemp extract products that may be 9 processed or sold, to ensure the health and safety of 10 the public and the use of proper ingredients and 11 methods in the processing of all cannabis and hemp to 12 be sold or consumed in the State and to ensure that 13 cannabis products and hemp extract products are not 14 packaged, marketed, or otherwise sold in a way that 15 targets minors or promotes excessive use of cannabis 16 or cannabis use disorders; 17 (11) Appoint the executive director, not subject to chapter

18 76 or section 26-35(a)(4), and discharge the executive
19 director with or without cause by a majority vote of
20 all members of the board; provided that removal

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

1		without cause shall not prejudice any contract rights
2		of the executive director;
3	(12)	Establish and amend a plan of organization that the
4		board considers expedient;
5	(13)	Conduct hearings as required by law pursuant to
6		chapter 91; provided that the board may examine
7		witnesses and take testimony, receive and determine
8		the relevance of evidence, issue subpoenas, regulate
9		the course and conduct of the hearing, and make a
10		final ruling;
11	(14)	Appoint hearing officers to conduct hearings as
12		provided by law and under conditions that the board
13		shall establish by rules. Each hearing officer shall
14		be deemed to be an agent of the board with all powers
15		associated with that designation;
16	(15)	Establish a social equity program to encourage the
17		full participation in the regulated cannabis industry
18		from disproportionately impacted areas;
19	(16)	Delegate to the chairperson of the board or the
20		executive director, subject to the board's control and
21		responsibility, powers and duties as may be lawful or

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

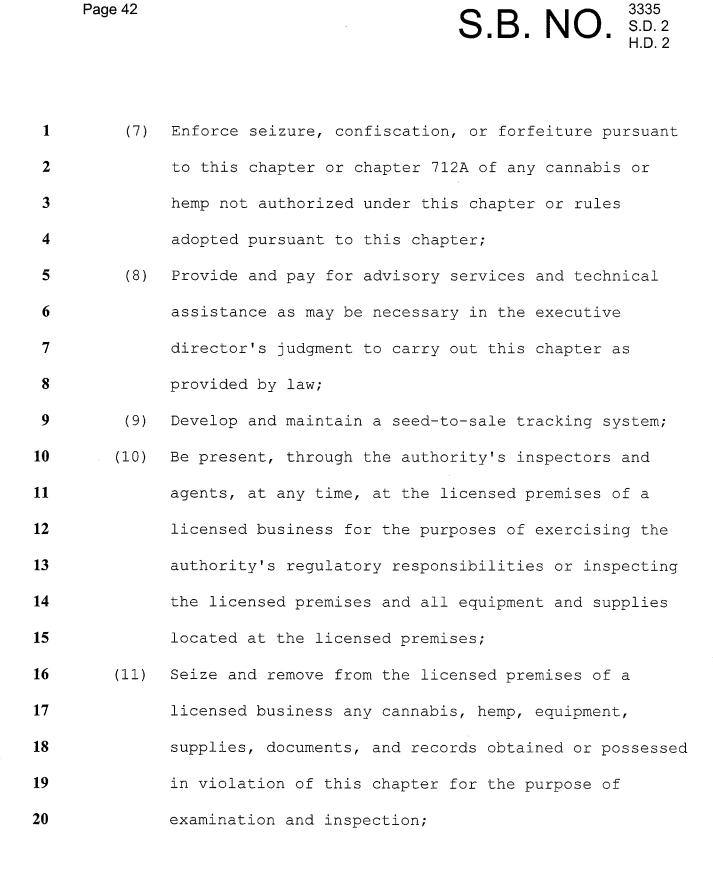
1 proper for the performance of the functions vested in 2 the board; 3 (17) Exercise the powers and perform the duties in relation to the administration of the authority and board as 4 5 necessary but not specifically vested by this chapter, including budgetary and fiscal matters; and 6 7 (18) Coordinate with state and county law enforcement 8 agencies to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. 9 **SA-14** Executive director; powers and duties. The 10 executive director shall have the following powers and duties: 11 (1) Exercise the powers and perform the duties in relation 12 to the administration of the authority that are not 13 specifically vested by this chapter in, or delegated 14 by, the board; 15 (2) Execute all instruments necessary or convenient for 16 accomplishing the purposes of this chapter; 17 (3) Enter into agreements or other transactions with a 18 person, including a public entity or other 19 governmental instrumentality or governmental authority 20 in connection with its powers and duties under this 21 chapter;



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(4)	Employ, subject to chapter 76, employees, permanent
	and temporary, as required; provided that when, in the
	determination of the executive director, the services
	to be performed are unique and essential to the
	execution of the functions of the authority, the
	executive director may employ, not subject to chapter
	76 or section 26-35(a)(4), officers and employees,
	prescribe their duties and qualifications, and fix
	their salaries;
(5)	Apply for and accept, on behalf of the authority,
	grants, loans, advances, and contributions of money or
	property, or other things of value from any source, to
	be held, used, and applied for the authority's
	purposes;
(6)	Set, charge, impose, and collect fees, fines, and
	civil penalties as authorized by this chapter or rules
	adopted pursuant to this chapter; provided that all
	fees, fines, and civil penalties received by the
	authority shall be deposited into the cannabis
	regulation, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement
	special fund;
	(5)

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

1	(12)	For cause, demand and be granted access to, for the
2		purposes of inspection, examination, photocopying, or
3		audit, all books, papers, and records of licensed
4		businesses; provided that the inspection, examination,
5		photocopying, and audit may take place on the licensed
6		business's licensed premises or elsewhere as
7		practicable and in the presence of the licensed
8		business or its agent;
9	(13)	Register qualifying patients and qualifying out-of-
10		state patients for medical use of cannabis pursuant to
11		sections A-47 and A-48;
12	(14)	Investigate violations of this chapter and,
13		notwithstanding any law to the contrary, violations of
14		chapter 322 or 342F that are related to cultivation,
15		processing, distribution, sales, dispensing,
16		consumption, possession, or use of cannabis or hemp,
17		including covert operations, and refer criminal
18		violations to the proper federal, state, or local
19		authorities for prosecution as appropriate.
20		Investigations of violations of chapter B shall be

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



	referred to the director of taxation to hear and
	determine complaints against any licensed business;
(15)	Conduct background checks as necessary for the
	purposes of implementing this chapter, including
ч.	criminal history record checks in accordance with
	section 846-2.7;
(16)	Gather facts and information applicable to the
	authority's obligation to investigate applicants,
	permittees, or licensed businesses for:
	(A) A violation of this chapter or any rules adopted
	pursuant to this chapter; or
	(B) A wilful violation of an order of the board;
(17)	Delegate the powers provided in this section to other
	officers or employees of the authority as may be
	deemed appropriate by the executive director;
(18)	Exercise the powers and perform the duties as
	delegated by the board;
(19)	Advise and assist the board in carrying out any of its
	functions, powers, and duties;
(20)	Coordinate across state departments and agencies to
	research and study any changes in cannabis use and the
	<ul> <li>(16)</li> <li>(17)</li> <li>(18)</li> <li>(19)</li> </ul>

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		impact that cannabis use and the number of licensed
2		businesses may have on access to cannabis, public
3		health, and public safety;
4	(21)	Prepare, publish, and distribute, with or without
5		charge as the authority may determine, studies,
6		reports, guidance, bulletins, and other materials that
7		the authority considers appropriate;
8	(22)	Implement the social equity program established by the
9		board;
10	(23)	Create and maintain a publicly available directory of
11		the names and locations of medical cannabis
12		dispensaries, retail cannabis stores, and craft
13		cannabis dispensaries;
14	(24)	Create a system whereby a licensed business can verify
15		the status of other licensed businesses;
16	(25)	Develop forms, licenses, identification cards, and
17		applications as are necessary or convenient in the
18		discretion of the executive director for the
19		administration of this chapter or rules adopted
20		pursuant to this chapter;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 Administer and manage a state cannabis testing (26)2 facility; and 3 Delegate powers and duties of the executive director (27)4 to other state or county departments or agencies 5 pursuant to memoranda of agreement for the purposes of 6 implementing the provisions of this chapter related to 7 administration, investigation, inspection, fee 8 collection, document management, education and 9 outreach, distribution of individual licenses approved 10 by the board, and technical assistance pertaining to 11 the cultivation of cannabis.

12 §A-15 Administrative rules; authority. (a) No later than 13 December 31, 2024, the board shall adopt interim rules, which 14 shall be exempt from chapters 91 and 201M, to effectuate the 15 purposes of this chapter; provided that the interim rules shall 16 remain in effect until December 31, 2029, or until rules are 17 adopted pursuant to subsection (c), whichever occurs sooner.

(b) The board may amend the interim rules to effectuate
the purposes of this chapter, and the amendments shall be exempt
from chapters 91 and 201M; provided that any amended interim
rules shall remain in effect until December 31, 2029, or until



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

rules are adopted pursuant to subsection (c), whichever occurs
 sooner.

3 (c) No later than December 31, 2029, the board shall adopt
4 rules pursuant to chapter 91 to effectuate the purposes of this
5 chapter.

6 §A-16 Administrative rules; mandatory. (a) The rules
7 adopted pursuant to section A-15 shall include:

8 (1) Procedures for application that an applicant for a
9 license, permit, or registration must follow and
10 complete before consideration by the authority or
11 board;

12 (2) A schedule of fees including application, license,
13 permit, registration, and renewal fees, in amounts
14 necessary to pay for all regulation and enforcement
15 costs of the authority; provided that fees may be
16 relative to the volume of business conducted or to be
17 conducted by the licensed business;

18 (3) Qualifications for licensure or permitting and minimum
19 standards for employment that are directly and
20 demonstrably related to the operation of a licensed
21 business;



# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(4)	Procedures and policies to promote and encourage full
2		participation in the regulated cannabis industry by
3		people from disproportionately impacted areas;
4	(5)	Requirements for licensure, permitting, and
5		registration, including updating and renewing
6		licensure, permitting, and registration;
7	(6)	Requirements for the information to be furnished by a
8		licensed business relating to the licensed business's
9		employees, any necessary registration requirements for
10		employees working at a licensed business, and
11		requirements that all licensed business employees be
12		properly trained in their respective professions as
13		necessary;
14	(7)	Requirements for fingerprinting or other method of
15		identification for the purposes of criminal history
16		record checks as authorized by section 846-2.7;
17	(8)	Procedures and grounds for penalties for violation of
18		this chapter, including the administrative hold,
19		suspension, or revocation of a license, permit, or
20		registration;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(9)	Requirements for recordkeeping by a licensed business,
2		including the keeping of books, financial records,
3		statements, or other records of a licensed business;
4	(10)	Requirements and procedures to track cannabis
5		cultivated, processed, transported, delivered,
6		distributed, dispensed, tested, sold, or destroyed by
7		licensed businesses;
8	(11)	Requirements and procedures for the seed-to-sale
9		tracking system;
10	(12)	Security requirements for a licensed business
11		sufficient to deter and prevent theft and unauthorized
12		entrance into restricted areas containing cannabis,
13		which shall include the use of security cameras;
14		provided that the requirements shall not prohibit the
15		cultivation of cannabis outdoors or in greenhouses;
16	(13)	Requirements for liability insurance coverage for a
17		licensed business or requirements for other adequate
18		security against liabilities, including that a
19		licensed business place a certain sum in escrow to be
20		expended for coverage of liabilities;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

49

.

## **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(14)	Requirements and procedures sufficient to ensure the
2		virtual separation of medical cannabis from adult-use
3		cannabis distributed by a cannabis processor or
4		dispensed by a retail cannabis store;
5	(15)	Requirements and procedures to prevent the sale,
6		delivery, or transfer of cannabis to persons under the
7		age of twenty-one, or the purchase of cannabis on
8		behalf of a person under the age of twenty-one,
9		including a prohibition on persons under the age of
10		twenty-one entering the licensed premises of a
11		licensed business unless otherwise authorized for
12		medical use pursuant to this chapter;
13	(16)	Standards for manufacturing or extracting cannabinoid
14		oil or butane hash oil;
15	(17)	The circumstances, manner, and process by which a
16		licensed business may apply for a change in ownership,
17		including procedures and requirements to enable the
18		transfer of a license for a licensed business to
19		another qualified person or to another suitable
20		location subject to the board's approval;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 Health and safety standards, established in (18)2 consultation with the department of health and 3 department of agriculture, for the cultivation, processing, distribution, and dispensing of cannabis, 4 5 including standards regarding sanitation for the 6 preparation, storage, handling, and sale of edible 7 cannabis products and compliance with chapter 321 and 8 health inspections by the department of health; 9 provided that the power to adopt rules pertaining to 10 the use of pesticides shall remain with the department 11 of agriculture;

12 (19) Requirements for the packaging of cannabis and hemp;
13 (20) Requirements for the potency or dosing limitations of
14 cannabis, including separate requirements for the
15 potency or dosing limitations of medical cannabis;
16 (21) Requirements for the labeling of a package containing
17 cannabis or hemp;

18 (22) Procedures and policies, in consultation with the
19 department of agriculture, to promote and encourage
20 full participation in the regulated cannabis industry
21 by farmers and agricultural businesses with emphasis

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		on promoting small farms, diversified agriculture, and
2		indigenous farming practices;
3	(23)	Requirements for the safe disposal of excess,
4		contaminated, adulterated, or deteriorated cannabis;
5	(24)	Requirements for advertising, marketing, and branding
6		cannabis and hemp;
7	(25)	Requirements for a process allowing the executive
8		director to order a prohibition on the sale of
9		cannabis found to be detrimental to health or
10		especially appealing to persons under the age of
11		twenty-one;
12	(26)	Requirements for a process allowing a cannabis
12 13	(26)	Requirements for a process allowing a cannabis business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its
	(26)	
13	(26)	business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its
13 14	(26)	business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its packaging, and intended marketing to the authority for
13 14 15	(26)	business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its packaging, and intended marketing to the authority for review of whether the cannabis product is especially
13 14 15 16		business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its packaging, and intended marketing to the authority for review of whether the cannabis product is especially appealing to persons under the age of twenty-one;
13 14 15 16 17		business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its packaging, and intended marketing to the authority for review of whether the cannabis product is especially appealing to persons under the age of twenty-one; Energy and environmental standards for licensure and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(28)	Manners in which licensed premises shall be
2		constructed, arranged, furnished, equipped,
3		maintained, and operated;
4	(29)	Classification of any cannabis-derived compound,
5		cannabinoid or hemp-derived compound, or cannabinoid;
6		and
7	(30)	Prohibitions or restrictions on the use of a synthetic
8		cannabinoid or artificially derived cannabinoid in any
9		cannabis product or hemp product.
10	(b)	For the purposes of this section:
11	"Art	ificially derived cannabinoid" means a chemical
12	substance	created by a chemical reaction that changes the
13	molecular	structure of any chemical substance derived from the
14	plant of	the genus Cannabis. "Artificially derived cannabinoid"
15	does not	include:
16	(1)	A naturally occurring chemical substance that is
17		separated from the plant of the genus Cannabis by a
18		chemical or mechanical extraction process; or
19	(2)	Cannabinoids that are produced by decarboxylation from
20		naturally occurring cannabinoid acid without the use
21		of a chemical catalyst.
17 18 19 20		separated from the plant of the genus Cannabis by a chemical or mechanical extraction process; or Cannabinoids that are produced by decarboxylation from naturally occurring cannabinoid acid without the use

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 "Synthetic cannabinoid" means a cannabinoid that is: 2 (1) Produced artificially, whether from chemicals or from recombinant biological agents including yeast and 3 4 algae; and Not derived from the plant of the genus Cannabis, (2) 5 6 including biosynthetic cannabinoids. 7 §A-17 Cannabis regulation, nuisance abatement, and law 8 enforcement special fund; established. (a) There shall be 9 established in the treasury of the State the cannabis 10 regulation, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement special fund 11 to be administered and expended by: 12 (1)The authority, for the implementation, administration, and enforcement of this chapter by the authority; 13 14 (2) The department of the attorney general, for the 15 implementation and administration of the drug nuisance 16 abatement unit established by section 28-131 to 17 provide for the effective enforcement and prosecution 18 of those violations of the drug nuisance abatement 19 laws under part V of chapter 712 relating to cannabis; 20 and



## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(3)	The department of law enforcement, for the
2		implementation and administration of the cannabis
3		enforcement unit established by section A-19.
4	(b)	The following shall be deposited into the cannabis
5	regulatio	n, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement special
6	fund:	
7	(1)	The tax collected pursuant to section $B-7(1)$ ;
8	(2)	Fees, fines, and civil penalties received pursuant to
9		this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this
10		chapter;
11	(3)	Appropriations made by the legislature to the special
12		fund;
13	(4)	Interest earned or accrued on moneys in the special
14		fund; and
15	(5)	Contributions, grants, endowments, or gifts in cash or
16		otherwise from any source, including licensed
17		businesses.
18	(C)	Moneys on balance in the cannabis regulation, nuisance
19	abatement	, and law enforcement special fund at the close of each
20	fiscal ye	ar shall remain in the special fund and shall not lapse
21	to the cr	edit of the general fund.



ν.



1	§A−1	8 Cannabis social equity, public health and education,
2	and publi	c safety special fund; established. (a) There shall
3	be establ	ished in the treasury of the State the cannabis social
4	equity, p	ublic health and education, and public safety special
5	fund to b	e administered and expended by the authority, for:
6	(1)	The implementation and administration of the social
7		equity program as provided in part IX;
8	(2)	Substance abuse prevention and treatment and
9		education, including preventing and treating substance
10		abuse among youth, controlling and treating substance
11		abuse, and educating the public about cannabis use and
12		laws, and for the implementation and administration of
13		the public health and education campaign and public
14		health and education grant program as provided in part
15		X;
16	(3)	The implementation and administration of the public
17		safety grant program as provided in part XI; and
18	(4)	The implementation and administration of the Hawaii
19		hemp grant program as provided in sections A-174 and
20		A-175.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1 The following shall be deposited into the cannabis (b) 2 social equity, public health and education, and public safety 3 special fund: 4 The tax collected pursuant to section B-7(2); (1)5 (2) Appropriations made by the legislature to the special 6 fund; 7 Interest earned or accrued on moneys in the special (3) 8 fund; and Contributions, grants, endowments, or gifts in cash or 9 (4) 10 otherwise from any source, including licensed 11 businesses. 12 Moneys on balance in the cannabis social equity, (C) 13 public health and education, and public safety special fund at 14 the close of each fiscal year shall remain in the special fund 15 and shall not lapse to the credit of the general fund. 16 **SA-19** Cannabis enforcement unit; established. (a) There 17 shall be established in the department of law enforcement the 18 cannabis enforcement unit, which shall have a primary mission to 19 prevent: 20 The distribution of cannabis to persons under the age (1)

of twenty-one, especially minors;

21

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	Revenues from the sale of cannabis from going to
2		criminal enterprises, gangs, and cartels;
3	(3)	The diversion of cannabis from the legal market;
4	(4)	State-authorized cannabis activity from being used as
5		a cover or pretext for the trafficking of other
6		illegal drugs or activity, including money laundering;
7	(5)	Violence and the use of firearms in the cultivation
8		and distribution of cannabis; and
9	(6)	The cultivation of cannabis on public lands and the
10		attendant public safety and environmental dangers
11		posed by cannabis production on public lands.
12	(b)	The cannabis enforcement unit shall provide law
13	enforceme	nt assistance to the authority and board in the
14	investiga	tion and enforcement of this chapter and criminal laws
15	relating <sup>.</sup>	to marijuana or marijuana concentrate, particularly
16	those invo	olving the illicit cannabis trade.
17	(c)	In providing law enforcement assistance to the
18	authority	and board, any law enforcement officer of the cannabis
19	enforceme	nt unit designated by the director of law enforcement
20	as an inve	estigator or detective may:

21 (1) Carry firearms;



58

,

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	Execute and serve search warrants, arrest warrants,		
2		administrative inspection warrants, subpoenas, and		
3		summonses issued under the authority of this State;		
4	(3)	Make arrests without warrant for any offense under		
5		this chapter, chapter 329, and part IV of chapter 712		
6		committed in the law enforcement officer's presence,		
7		or if the law enforcement officer has probable cause		
8		to believe that the person to be arrested has		
9		committed or is committing a violation of this		
10		chapter, chapter 329, or part IV of chapter 712 that		
11		may constitute a crime;		
12	(4)	Make seizures of property pursuant to this chapter,		
13		chapter 329, or chapter 712A; or		
14	(5)	Perform other law enforcement duties as the director		
15		of law enforcement designates.		
16	(d)	Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to relieve		
17	or dimini.	sh law enforcement officers of the department of law		
18	f 8 enforcement of any authority or responsibility to enforce, or			
19	prosecute under, criminal laws related to marijuana or marijuana			
20	concentrate in the State, including this chapter, chapter 329,			
21	and part	IV of chapter 712.		

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

SA-20 County law enforcement and prosecution. Nothing in
 this chapter shall be construed to relieve or diminish county
 law enforcement officers and prosecutors of any authority or
 responsibility to enforce, or prosecute under, criminal laws
 related to marijuana or marijuana concentrate, including this
 chapter, chapter 329, and part IV of chapter 712, in their
 respective counties.

8 SA-21 Investigation by a law enforcement agency of 9 unlawful activity. Notwithstanding any other law, the executive 10 director shall disclose any information, documents, and other 11 records regarding licensed businesses, upon request, to any 12 federal, state, or county agency engaged in the criminal investigation or prosecution of violations of applicable 13 14 federal, state, or county laws or regulations related to the 15 operations or activities of licensed businesses.

16 §A-22 Inspection; audits; reporting; authority. (a) Any 17 licensed business shall:

18 (1) Be subject to an annual announced inspection and
19 unlimited unannounced inspections of its operations by
20 the authority; provided that inspections for license
21 renewals shall be unannounced;



1 Submit reports on at least a quarterly basis, or as (2) 2 otherwise required, and in the format specified by the 3 executive director; and 4 Annually cause an independent financial audit, at the (3) 5 licensed business's own expense, to be conducted of 6 the accounts, funds, programs, activities, and 7 functions of the licensed business. The licensed 8 business shall submit the audit's findings to the executive director. All audits shall be conducted in 9 10 accordance with generally accepted auditing standards 11 established by the American Institute of Certified 12 Public Accountants. The executive director may 13 require a response, in writing, to the audit results. 14 The response shall be made to the executive director 15 within fifteen calendar days of notification.

(b) The authority and attorney general may examine all
records required to be kept or filed under this chapter, and
books, papers, and records of any person engaged in the business
of cultivating, processing, distributing, dispensing, selling,
or transferring cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, to
verify compliance with this chapter and chapter B. Every person

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

in possession of any books, papers, and records, and the
 person's agents and employees, shall be directed and required to
 give the authority and attorney general the means, facilities,
 and opportunities for the examinations.

5 The authority and attorney general may inspect the (C) 6 operations, premises, and storage areas of any entity engaged in 7 cultivating, processing, distributing, dispensing, selling, or 8 transferring of cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, 9 during regular business hours. This inspection shall include 10 inspection of all statements, books, papers, and records in whatever format, including electronic format, pertaining to the 11 12 cultivation, processing, acquisition, possession,

13 transportation, sale, or use of cannabis or restricted 14 cannabinoid products, to verify compliance with this chapter and 15 chapter B. This inspection may also be conducted to verify that 16 all cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products were cultivated 17 or processed in compliance with this chapter. Every entity in 18 possession of any books, papers, and records, and the entity's 19 agents and employees, shall be directed and required to give the 20 authority and attorney general the means, facilities, and

21 opportunities for the inspections.

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (d) If the authority or attorney general has reasonable 2 cause to believe and does believe that cannabis or restricted 3 cannabinoid products are being cultivated, processed, acquired, 4 possessed, transported, kept, sold, or offered for sale in 5 violation of this chapter, the authority or the attorney general 6 may investigate or search the premises or vehicle in which the 7 cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products are believed to be 8 located. If cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products are 9 found in the premises or vehicle in violation of this chapter, 10 the cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, or other 11 tangible personal property containing the cannabis or restricted 12 cannabinoid products and any books, papers, and records in 13 possession of the entity in control or possession of the 14 cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, may be seized by 15 the authority or attorney general and shall be subject to 16 forfeiture as provided in this chapter and chapter 712A.

17 §A-23 Forfeiture; confiscation and seizure; disposition.
18 (a) Any cannabis or restricted cannabinoid product unlawfully
19 cultivated, processed, possessed, kept, stored, retained, held,
20 owned, received, transported, imported, or caused to be
21 imported, acquired, distributed, sold, or offered for sale in

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



1 violation of this chapter may be seized and confiscated by the 2 attorney general and ordered forfeited pursuant to chapter 712A. 3 The attorney general, department of law enforcement, (b) 4 and police department of each of the counties may seize and 5 confiscate any cannabis or restricted cannabinoid product that 6 is cultivated, processed, possessed, kept, stored, retained, 7 held, owned, received, transported, imported, or caused to be 8 imported, acquired, distributed, sold, or offered for sale in 9 violation of this chapter. Law enforcement agencies seizing 10 live plants as evidence shall not be responsible for the care 11 and maintenance of the plants.

12 (c) Any cannabis or restricted cannabinoid product
13 forfeited as provided in this section shall be ordered
14 destroyed.

15 SA-24 County authority. (a) Each county may, by
16 amendment of their zoning ordinances, pursuant to the powers
17 granted under section 46-4, place reasonable restrictions on the
18 location of licensed businesses.

19 (b) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to20 supersede or in any manner affect a county smoking ordinance;

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



provided that the ordinance is at least as protective of the
 rights of nonsmokers as this chapter.

3 SA-25 Contracts pertaining to lawful operation of a 4 cannabis business; enforceable. Notwithstanding any other law 5 to the contrary, contracts related to lawful activities 6 authorized by this chapter shall be enforceable. A contract 7 entered into by a cannabis business, or by those who allow 8 property to be used by a cannabis business, shall not be 9 unenforceable or void solely for the reason that the activity 10 permitted by this chapter is prohibited by federal law.

11 §A-26 Provision of professional services to a cannabis
12 business. A person engaged in a profession or occupation
13 subject to state or county licensure shall not be subject to
14 disciplinary action by a professional licensing authority solely
15 for providing professional services to a cannabis business
16 related to activity permitted by this chapter.

17 §A-27 Authority employees; background checks. (a) The
18 authority shall conduct background checks, which may include
19 criminal history record checks in accordance with section
20 846-2.7, on:

21

(1) Current or prospective members of the board;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



(2) Current or prospective employees of the authority; and
 (3) Current or prospective contractors or subcontractors
 and employees of current or prospective contractors or
 subcontractors of the authority.

5 The authority shall develop procedures for conducting6 background checks.

7 (b) The authority may refuse to employ or deny employment 8 to an applicant or terminate or refuse to secure the services of 9 any contractor or subcontractor if the person has been convicted 10 of a crime, and if the executive director finds by reason of the 11 nature and circumstances of the crime that the person poses a 12 risk to the integrity of the authority; provided that the 13 authority shall not refuse to employ or deny employment to an 14 applicant or terminate or refuse to secure the services of any 15 contractor or subcontractor if the person's conviction:

16 (1) Is pardoned or expunged;

17 (2) Resulted in a term of probation, incarceration, or
18 supervised release that was completed more than ten
19 years ago; or

20 (3) Is solely for a marijuana-related offense, unless the
21 offense involved a minor, including the offense under

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	section	712-12	249.6,	or	а	firearm,	including	the
2	offense	under	sectio	n 1	134	l-7(b).		

3 (c) Refusal, revocation, or termination may occur only
4 after appropriate investigation and notification to the current
5 or prospective employee, contractor, or subcontractor of results
6 and planned action, and after the current or prospective
7 employee, contractor, or subcontractor is given an opportunity
8 to meet and rebut the finding. Nothing in this section shall
9 abrogate any applicable appeal rights under chapter 76 or 89.

10 SA-28 Annual report; report on criminal offenses. No 11 later than twenty days prior to the convening of the regular 12 session of 2026, and every year thereafter, the executive 13 director shall submit a report to the governor and legislature 14 on the establishment and regulation of cannabis businesses. The 15 report shall cover the information during the prior fiscal year 16 and, at a minimum, include the following information: The number of applications for each type of license 17 (1)18 and permit submitted to the authority pursuant to this

chapter, including, if applicable, the number of

applications for license and permit renewals;

20

19

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	The total number of each type of license and permit
2		issued pursuant to this chapter that is actively held
3		by a licensed business;
4	(3)	The total square footage of plant canopy approved by
5		the board for cannabis cultivation and the percentage
6		of active cannabis cultivation by cultivation tier;
7	(4)	The total amount of application fees and license,
8		permit, and registration fees collected pursuant to
9		this chapter and the total amount of the tax revenue
10		collected on the sale of cannabis;
11	(5)	The total reported volume and value of cannabis
12		cultivated by all cannabis cultivators;
13	(6)	The total reported volume and value of cannabis
14		distributed and dispensed by all licensed businesses;
15	(7)	The number of inspections of licensed businesses
16		performed by the authority and the results of those
17		inspections, including the number of inspections
18		resulting in license violations and the percentage of
19		all licensed businesses inspected;
20	(8)	The number of license violations committed by licensed
21		businesses and a breakdown of those violations into





1		specific categories based on the type of violation and
2		the outcome of the violation, including the total
3		amount of monetary penalties imposed and collected by
4		the authority and the percentage of total license
5		violations resulting in the imposition of a monetary
6		penalty, administrative hold, license suspension, or
7		license revocation;
8	(9)	Public health and safety data, including accidental
9		ingestion by minors and cannabis-related driving
10		accidents, collected, received, or analyzed by the
11		authority; and
12	(10)	Recommendations, including any proposed legislation,
13		to address any issues with the regulation of the
14		cannabis industry in the State encountered by the
15		authority, departments, or agencies.
16	PARI	III. AUTHORIZED CONDUCT; MEDICAL USE OF CANNABIS
17	§A-4	<b>1 Possession of cannabis for medical use</b> . (a)
18	Notwithst	anding any law to the contrary, except as limited by
19	this chap	ter, it shall be lawful for a medical cannabis patient
20	or the pa	tient's caregiver to:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (1)Purchase, transport, or possess jointly between the medical cannabis patient and the patient's caregiver, 2 3 an adequate supply of cannabis; and 4 Transfer an adequate supply of cannabis, without (2) 5 compensation of any kind, from a caregiver to the 6 caregiver's medical cannabis patient. 7 (b) For medical use only, it shall be lawful for a medical 8 cannabis patient to smoke, ingest, or consume cannabis. 9 (c) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, in addition 10 to an adequate supply of cannabis, a qualifying patient or the 11 patient's caregiver may lawfully possess jointly between them, 12 in their private residences or at the licensed premises of a medical cannabis cooperative of which the qualifying patient is 13 14 a member, up to one pound of cannabis produced by their cultivation of cannabis for medical use pursuant to section 15 16 A-42; provided that no more than two pounds of any cannabis in 17 total, whether for medical use or personal adult use, shall be

18 stored at any private residence, regardless of the number of 19 people residing there.

20 (d) All medical cannabis shall be stored in a sealed
21 child-resistant and resealable packaging with original labels

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

and not easily accessible to any person under the age of
 twenty-one unless that person is a medical cannabis patient.

3 (e) All cannabis shall be transported in a sealed
4 container, shall not be visible to the public, and shall not be
5 removed from its sealed container or consumed or used in any way
6 while in a public place or vehicle.

7 (f) The medical use of cannabis alone shall not disqualify 8 a person from any needed medical procedure or treatment, 9 including organ and tissue transplants, unless in the judgment 10 of the health care provider the use of cannabis increases the 11 risk for an adverse outcome from the procedure or treatment.

(g) The authorization of a medical cannabis patient to use
medical cannabis shall be inclusive of, and not in addition to,
the authorization for personal adult use of cannabis.

15 §A-42 Cultivation of cannabis for medical use. (a)
16 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a qualifying
17 patient or the patient's caregiver may:

18 (1) Possess, plant, or cultivate no more than ten living
19 cannabis plants, whether mature or immature, for
20 medical use only; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

1 (2) Harvest, dry, and process the cannabis produced by the plants under paragraph (1) for the qualifying 2 3 patient's medical use only. 4 The personal cultivation of cannabis for medical use (b) 5 shall only be permitted within, or on the grounds of, the 6 private residence of a qualifying patient or the patient's 7 caregiver, or on the licensed premises of a medical cannabis 8 cooperative of which the qualifying patient is a member; 9 provided that no more than ten plants, whether mature or immature and whether for medical use or personal adult use, 10 11 shall be cultivated at a private residence at any time 12 regardless of the number of qualifying patients, caregivers, or 13 other people residing at the private residence. 14 Cannabis plants cultivated for medical use shall be (C) 15 kept in a secured place not easily accessible to any person 16 under the age of twenty-one unless that person is a qualifying 17 patient. 18 (d) Cannabis plants cultivated for medical use shall not 19 be visible to the public without the use of technology. 20 (e) A landlord, condominium association, planned community

association, or similar association may limit or prohibit the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

21



personal cultivation of cannabis for medical use through 1 2 contracts, lease or rental agreements, bylaws, or rules. 3 (f) The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter 4 to establish requirements and restrictions for the personal 5 cultivation of cannabis for medical use, including manners in 6 which cannabis may be cultivated or processed and further 7 restrictions necessary to ensure that the personal cultivation 8 of cannabis for medical use is not utilized for unlicensed 9 illicit activity; provided that any rules adopted by the board 10 shall not completely or essentially prohibit the personal 11 cultivation of cannabis for medical use. 12 §A-43 Conditions of medical use of cannabis by a 13 qualifying patient. (a) The medical use of cannabis shall only 14 be authorized if:

15 (1) The qualifying patient has been diagnosed by, and is
16 under the continuing care of, a certifying medical
17 professional as having a debilitating medical
18 condition;

19 (2) The qualifying patient's certifying medical
20 professional has issued a written certification for
21 the qualifying patient;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(3)	The qualifying patient has paid the required fee for
2		registration;
3	(4)	The qualifying patient has registered with the
4		authority pursuant to section A-47; and
5	(5)	The amount of cannabis possessed by the qualifying
6		patient does not exceed the amount authorized in
7		section A-41.
8	(b)	Subsection (a) shall not apply to a qualifying patient
9	under the	age of eighteen, unless:
10	(1)	The qualifying patient's certifying medical
11		professional has explained the potential risks and
12		benefits of the medical use of cannabis to the
13		qualifying patient and a parent, guardian, or person
14		having legal custody of the qualifying patient; and
15	(2)	A parent, guardian, or person having legal custody of
16		the qualifying patient consents in writing to:
17		(A) Allow the qualifying patient's medical use of
18		cannabis;
19		(B) Serve as the qualifying patient's caregiver; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1		(C) Control the acquisition, dosage, and frequency of
2		the medical use of cannabis by the qualifying
3		patient.
4	§A-4	4 Reciprocity with other states; qualifying out-of-
5	state pat	ients. (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary,
6	the medic	al use of cannabis by a qualifying out-of-state patient
7	who is at	least eighteen years of age shall be authorized only
8	if the qu	alifying out-of-state patient:
9	(1)	Is legally authorized to use cannabis for medical
10		purposes in another state, the District of Columbia,
11		or a United States territory;
12	(2)	Attests under penalty of law pursuant to section
13		710-1063 that the condition for which the qualifying
14		out-of-state patient is legally authorized to use
15		cannabis for medical purposes is a debilitating
16		medical condition;
17	(3)	Provides consent for the authority to obtain
18		information from the qualifying out-of-state patient's
19		certifying physician or advanced practice registered
20		nurse and from the entity that issued the medical
21		cannabis authorization for the purpose of allowing the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1		authority to verify the information provided in the
2		registration process;
3	(4)	Pays the required fee for out-of-state registration;
4	(5)	Registers with the authority pursuant to section A-48;
5	(6)	Receives a medical cannabis registration card from the
6		authority; and
7	(7)	Abides by all laws relating to the medical use of
8		cannabis, including not possessing amounts of cannabis
9		that exceed an adequate supply.
10	(b)	The medical use of cannabis by a qualifying
11	out-of-st	ate patient under the age of eighteen shall be
12	permitted	only if:
13	(1)	The caregiver of the qualifying out-of-state patient
14		provides the information required pursuant to, and
15		abides by the requirements of, subsection (a); and
16	(2)	The caregiver of the qualifying out-of-state patient
17		consents in writing to:
18		(A) Allow the qualifying out-of-state patient's
19		medical use of cannabis;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

•

1		(B)	Undertake the responsibility for managing the
2			well-being of the qualifying out-of-state patient
3			with respect to the medical use of cannabis; and
4		(C)	Control the acquisition, dosage, and frequency of
5			the medical use of cannabis by the qualifying
6			out-of-state patient.
7	§A-45	5 Li	mitation; scope of medical use of cannabis. The
.8	authorizat	ion	for the medical use of cannabis in this part shall
9	not apply	to:	
10	(1)	The	medical use of cannabis that endangers the health
11		or w	ell-being of another person;
12	(2)	The	medical use of cannabis:
13		(A)	In a school vehicle, public transportation, or
14			any vehicle;
15		(B)	In the workplace of one's employment;
16		(C)	On any school grounds;
17		(D)	At any public park, beach, or recreation or youth
18			center;
19		(E)	In or on any land, facility, building, or vehicle
20			owned, controlled, or operated by the State or
21			any county;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(F)	In or on any federal fort or arsenal, national
2		park or forest, any other federal enclave, or any
3		other property owned, controlled, or operated by
4		the federal government; or
5	(G)	At any other place open to the public, including
6		smoking or vaping cannabis in public as
7		prohibited by chapter 328J;
8	prov	ided that a caregiver may administer a medical
9	canna	abis product that is not intended for inhalation
10	to a	medical cannabis patient under the age of twenty-
11	one d	on school grounds and in a vehicle; provided
12	furt	ner that a college or university may authorize the
13	medio	cal use of cannabis by persons who are at least
14	twent	cy-one years of age on the grounds of or within
15	the d	college or university in accordance with this
16	chapt	cer, but shall allow medical use of cannabis by a
17	colle	ege or university faculty member or student while
18	the f	faculty member or student is within faculty or
19	stude	ent housing; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 79

# S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(3)	The medical use of cannabis by any person that is not
2		a medical cannabis patient, including a parent or
3		caregiver.
4	§A-4	<b>6 Written certifications; qualifying patients</b> . (a) A
5	qualifyin	g patient shall have a valid written certification from
6	a certify	ing medical professional stating that in the certifying
7	medical p	rofessional's professional opinion:
8	(1)	The qualifying patient has a debilitating medical
9		condition; and
10	(2)	The potential benefits of the medical use of cannabis
11		would likely outweigh the health risks of cannabis use
12		for the qualifying patient.
13	(b)	The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter
14	to establ	ish procedures and requirements for a written
15	certifica	tion; provided that a written certification shall:
16	(1)	Include the name, address, patient identification
17		number, and other identifying information of the
18		qualifying patient;
19	(2)	Be valid for one year from the time of signing;
20		provided that the board may allow for the validity of
21		any written certification for up to three years if the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		qualifying patient's certifying medical professional
2		states that the qualifying patient's debilitating
3		medical condition is chronic in nature;
4	(3)	Be in a form prescribed by the authority and completed
5		by or on behalf of a qualifying patient; and
6	(4)	Be issued and certified by a certifying medical
7		professional who has a bona fide physician-patient
8		relationship or bona fide advanced practice registered
9		nurse-patient relationship, as applicable, with the
10		qualifying patient.
11	§A-4	7 Registration; qualifying patients; caregivers. (a)
12	Qualifyin	g patients shall register with the authority. The
13	board sha	ll adopt rules to establish procedures and requirements
14	for the re	egistration of qualifying patients; provided that:
15	(1)	Every qualifying patient shall:

16 (A) Provide sufficient identifying information to
17 establish their personal identity;

18 (B) Provide the address of the location where the
19 qualifying patient or the patient's caregiver
20 intends to cultivate cannabis for medical use
21 pursuant to section A-42; provided that if the



# S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		qualifying patient or patient's caregiver intends
2		to cultivate cannabis for medical use at a
3		medical cannabis cooperative pursuant to section
4		A-117, the license number and documentation
5		verifying that the qualifying patient is a valid
6		member of the medical cannabis cooperative shall
7		be required; and
8		(C) Report a change in any information provided to
9		the authority for registration within ten working
10		days of the change;
11	(2)	The registration form prescribed by the authority
12		shall require information from the qualifying patient,
13		the patient's caregiver, and the patient's certifying
14		medical professional as specifically required by this
15		chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this section;
16	(3)	The authority shall issue to the qualifying patient a
17		medical cannabis registration card and may charge a
18		fee for the registration in an amount set in rules by
19		the board; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(4)	The registration shall be effective until the
2		expiration of the written certification provided by
3		the certifying medical professional.
4	(b)	The caregiver of a qualifying patient shall register
5	with the	authority. The board shall adopt rules to establish
6	procedure	s and requirements for the registration of caregivers;
7	provided	that:
8	(1)	Every caregiver shall provide sufficient identifying
9		information to establish their personal identity;
10	(2)	No caregiver shall be registered for more than one
11		qualifying patient at any given time; provided that
12		the authority may permit the parent, guardian, or
13		person having legal custody of more than one
14		qualifying patient who is under the age of eighteen to
15		be the caregiver for each of the qualifying patients
16		who are under the age of eighteen and in their legal
17		custody; and
18	(3)	Every qualifying patient shall have only one
19		caregiver; provided that the authority may permit the
20		parents, guardians, or persons having legal custody of

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 a qualifying patient who is under the age of eighteen 2 to each register as caregivers. 3 (C) Upon inquiry by a law enforcement agency, the 4 authority shall immediately verify whether a person who is the subject of the inquiry has registered with the authority and the 5 6 location of the person's registered cultivation site and shall 7 provide reasonable access to the registry information for 8 official law enforcement purposes. An inquiry and verification 9 under this subsection may be made twenty-four hours a day, seven 10 days a week. 11 (d) This section shall not apply to registration of a 12 qualifying out-of-state patient or a caregiver of a qualifying

13 out-of-state patient.

14 §A-48 Registration; qualifying out-of-state patients;
15 caregivers. (a) A qualifying out-of-state patient shall
16 register with the authority. The board shall adopt rules to
17 establish procedures and requirements for registration of
18 qualifying out-of-state patients; provided that:

19 (1) Every qualifying out-of-state patient shall:
20 (A) Provide a valid government-issued medical
21 cannabis card or any equivalent certificate

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



1		issued by another state, the District of
2		Columbia, or a United States territory;
3		(B) Provide a valid photographic identification card
4		or driver's license issued by the same
5		jurisdiction that issued the medical cannabis
6		card; and
7		(C) Have a debilitating medical condition;
8	(2)	The registration shall be effective for no more than
9		sixty days and may be renewed for no more than one
10		additional sixty-day period that begins no later than
11		twelve months after the preceding registration date;
12		provided that the authority shall not register any
13		qualifying out-of-state patient for a period that
14		exceeds the term of validity of the qualifying
15		out-of-state patient's authority for the medical use
16		of cannabis in their home jurisdiction; and
17	(3)	The authority shall issue to the qualifying
18		out-of-state patient a medical cannabis registration
19		card and shall charge a fee for the registration in an
20		amount set in rules by the board.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(b) The caregiver of a qualifying out-of-state patient
 shall register with the authority. The board shall adopt rules
 to establish procedures and requirements for registration of
 caregivers; provided that:

Every caregiver shall provide sufficient identifying 5 (1) information to establish their personal identity; and 6 7 In the case of any qualifying out-of-state patient who (2) 8 is under the age of eighteen, the authority shall 9 register the qualifying out-of-state patient and the 10 patient's careqiver; provided that the authority may 11 register two caregivers for a qualifying out-of-state 12 patient if each caregiver is the parent, guardian, or 13 person having legal custody of the qualifying 14 out-of-state patient who is under the age of eighteen. 15 Upon inquiry by a law enforcement agency, the (C) 16 authority shall immediately verify whether a person who is the 17 subject of the inquiry has registered with the authority and 18 shall provide reasonable access to the registry information for 19 official law enforcement purposes. An inquiry and verification 20 under this subsection may be made twenty-four hours a day, seven 21 days a week.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (d) The board may temporarily suspend the registration of 2 qualifying out-of-state patients or their caregivers for a 3 period of up to thirty days if the board determines that the 4 registration process for qualifying patients or their caregivers 5 is being adversely affected or the supply of cannabis for medical use available in medical cannabis dispensaries and 6 7 retail cannabis stores is insufficient to serve both qualifying 8 patients and qualifying out-of-state patients. A temporary 9 suspension may be extended by thirty-day periods until the board 10 determines that:

11 (1) Adequate capacity exists to register qualifying out-12 of-state patients and their caregivers in addition to 13 qualifying patients and their caregivers; and 14 (2) The medical cannabis dispensaries and retail cannabis 15 stores are able to meet the demands of both qualifying 16 patients and qualifying out-of-state patients.

17 §A-49 Certifying medical professionals. (a) The board
18 shall adopt rules to establish requirements for certifying
19 medical professionals.

20 (b) No certifying medical professional shall be subject to21 arrest or prosecution, penalized in any manner, or denied any

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



1	right or	privilege for providing a written certification for the
2	medical u	use of cannabis for a qualifying patient; provided that:
3	(1)	The certifying medical professional has diagnosed the
4		patient as having a debilitating medical condition;
5	(2)	The certifying medical professional has explained the
6		potential risks and benefits of the medical use of
7		cannabis; and
8	(3)	The written certification is based upon the certifying
9		medical professional's professional opinion after
10		having completed a full assessment of the qualifying
11		patient's medical history and current medical
12		condition made in the course of a bona fide
13		physician-patient relationship or bona fide advanced
14		practice registered nurse-patient relationship, as
15		applicable.
16	(c)	For purposes of this part, a bona fide
17	physician	-patient relationship may be established via
18	telehealt	h, as defined in section 453-1.3(j), and a bona fide
19	advanced	practice registered nurse-patient relationship may be
20	establish	ed via telehealth, as defined in section 457-2;
21	provided	that certifying a patient for the medical use of

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 cannabis via telehealth shall be allowed only after an initial 2 in-person consultation between the certifying medical 3 professional and patient. 4 PART IV. AUTHORIZED CONDUCT; PERSONAL ADULT USE OF CANNABIS §A-51 Personal adult use of cannabis. 5 (a) 6 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, except as limited by this chapter, beginning January 1, 2026, it 7 8 shall be lawful for persons who are at least twenty-one years of 9 age to: 10 (1)Smoke, ingest, or consume adult-use cannabis; 11 Purchase, transport, or possess up to one ounce of (2) 12 cannabis flower and up to five grams of adult-use 13 cannabis products as calculated using information 14 provided pursuant to section A-113(d); 15 (3) Within a person's private residence only, possess up 16 to ten ounces of adult-use cannabis produced by their 17 personal cultivation of cannabis pursuant to section 18 A-52; provided that no more than two pounds of 19 cannabis in total, whether for medical use or personal 20 adult use, shall be stored at any private residence, 21 regardless of the number of people residing there; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



(4) Purchase, obtain, transport, or possess cannabis
 accessories.

3 (b) All adult-use cannabis shall be stored in a sealed
4 child-resistant and resealable packaging with original labels
5 and not easily accessible to any person under the age of
6 twenty-one.

7 (c) No school shall refuse to enroll or otherwise 8 penalize, and no landlord shall refuse to lease property to or 9 otherwise penalize, a person solely for the person's personal 10 adult use of cannabis under this part, unless failing to do so 11 would cause the school or landlord to lose a monetary or 12 licensing-related benefit under federal law or regulation; 13 provided that the person strictly complied with the requirements 14 of this part.

(d) For the purposes of medical care, including organ transplants, a person's personal adult use of cannabis in compliance with this part shall be considered the equivalent of the use of any other medication under the direction of a physician and shall not constitute the use of an illicit substance or otherwise disqualify a person from medical care.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(e) No person shall be denied custody, visitation, or
 parenting time with a minor for conduct allowed under this
 chapter and no presumption of neglect or child endangerment
 shall arise therefrom; provided that this subsection shall not
 apply if the person's conduct creates a danger to the safety of
 the minor as established by a preponderance of the evidence.

7 Except as provided in this chapter, the State and any (f) 8 of its political subdivisions shall not impose any discipline 9 upon an employee or deny an employee any benefit or entitlement 10 for conduct permitted under this chapter or for the presence of 11 cannabinoids or cannabinoid metabolites in the urine, blood, saliva, breath, hair, or other tissue or fluid of a person who 12 13 is at least twenty-one years of age, unless the failure to do so 14 would cause the State or any of its political subdivisions to 15 lose a monetary or licensing-related benefit under a contract or 16 federal law, or otherwise violate federal law. This subsection 17 shall not be construed to prohibit the State or any of its 18 political subdivisions from conducting drug testing and using 19 the results of those tests for the discipline of an employee if the testing is done to comply with federal requirements or in 20 21 accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



1	<b>SA-52 Personal cultivation of adult-use cannabis.</b> (a)
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary,
3	except as limited by this part, beginning January 1, 2026, it
4	shall be lawful for persons who are at least twenty-one years of
5	age to:
6	(1) Possess, plant, or cultivate no more than six living
7	cannabis plants, whether mature or immature, for
8	personal adult use only; and
9	(2) Harvest, dry, and process the cannabis produced by the
10	plants under paragraph (1) for personal adult use
11	only.
12	(b) Personal cultivation of adult-use cannabis shall only
13	be permitted within, or on the grounds of, a person's private
14	residence; provided that no more than ten plants, whether mature
15	or immature and whether for medical use or for personal adult
16	use, shall be cultivated at a private residence at any time
17	regardless of the number of people residing at the private
18	residence.

19 (c) Cannabis plants cultivated for personal adult use
20 shall be kept in a secured place not easily accessible to any
21 person under the age of twenty-one.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



(d) Cannabis plants cultivated for personal adult use
 shall not be visible to the public without the use of
 technology.

4 (e) A landlord, condominium association, planned community
5 association, or similar association may limit or prohibit the
6 personal cultivation of adult-use cannabis through contracts,
7 lease or rental agreements, bylaws, or rules.

8 (f) The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter
9 to establish requirements and restrictions for the personal
10 cultivation of adult-use cannabis, including manners in which
11 the adult-use cannabis may be cultivated or processed and
12 further restrictions necessary to ensure that the personal
13 cultivation of adult-use cannabis is not utilized for unlicensed
14 illicit activity.

15 §A-53 Limitation; scope of personal adult use of cannabis.
16 The authorization for the personal adult use of cannabis in this
17 part shall not apply to:

- 18 (1) Any use of cannabis that endangers the health or19 well-being of another person;
- 20 (2) Any use of cannabis:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(A)	In a school vehicle, public transportation, or
2		any vehicle;
3	(B)	In the workplace of one's employment;
4	(C)	On any school grounds;
5	(D)	At any public park, beach, or recreation or youth
6		center;
7	(E)	In or on any land, facility, building, or vehicle
8		owned, controlled, or operated by the State or
9		any county;
10	(F)	In or on any federal fort or arsenal, national
11		park or forest, any other federal enclave, or any
12		other property owned, controlled, or operated by
13		the federal government; or
14	(G)	At any other place open to the public, including
15		smoking or vaping cannabis in public as
16		prohibited by chapter 328J;
17	provided that a college or university may authorize	
18	the use of adult-use cannabis on the grounds of or	
19	within the college or university in accordance with	
20	this chapter, but shall allow the use of adult-use	
21	cann	abis by a college or university faculty member or

.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

student while the faculty member or student is within 1 faculty or student housing; and 2 3 (3) The use of cannabis by anyone under the age of twenty-4 one. 5 §A-54 Cannabis accessories; authorized. (a) 6 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, it 7 shall be lawful for persons who are at least twenty-one years of 8 age to manufacture, possess, possess with intent to distribute, 9 or purchase cannabis accessories, or distribute or sell cannabis 10 accessories to persons who are at least twenty-one years of age. 11 (b) This section is intended to meet the requirements of 12 title 21 United States Code section 863(f) by authorizing, under 13 state law, any person in compliance with this chapter to 14 manufacture, possess, or distribute cannabis accessories. 15 PART V. UNLAWFUL CONDUCT 16 SA-61 Prohibited acts; flammable solvents; criminal 17 offense. (a) No person shall intentionally or knowingly use 18 butane to extract cannabinoids or any compound from cannabis or 19 hemp. 20 (b) This section shall not apply to licensed businesses 21 acting pursuant to this chapter.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(c) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty
 of a class C felony.

3 §A-62 Unlawful sale of cannabis; persons under the age of
4 twenty-one; criminal offense. (a) It shall be unlawful to sell
5 cannabis to a person under the age of twenty-one unless that
6 person is a medical cannabis patient.

7 (b) All persons engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, as
8 authorized under this chapter, shall check the government-issued
9 photographic identification of a cannabis purchaser to establish
10 the age of the purchaser before the sale of cannabis.

11 (c) The fact that the defendant sold cannabis to a person 12 under the age of twenty-one is prima facie evidence that the 13 defendant knew the transferee to be a person under the age of 14 twenty-one.

(d) It shall be an affirmative defense to subsection (a) that the licensed seller of cannabis had requested, examined, and reasonably relied upon a government-issued photographic identification establishing the cannabis purchaser's age as at least twenty-one years of age before selling cannabis to the person. The failure of a seller to request and examine a government-issued photographic identification pursuant to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

subsection (b) shall be construed against the seller and form a
 conclusive basis for the seller's violation of subsection (a).
 (e) Any person who violates subsection (a) shall be guilty
 of a misdemeanor.

5 **SA-63** Criminal offenses; records; expungement. (a) 6 Records relating to the arrest, criminal charge, or conviction of a person for an offense under chapter 329, part IV of chapter 7 8 712, or any other offense, the basis of which is an act 9 permitted by this chapter or decriminalized under Act 10 Session Laws of Hawaii 2024, including the possession of 11 marijuana, shall be ordered to be expunded in accordance with 12 the provisions of this section.

13 (b) Beginning January 1, 2026:

14 A person arrested for or charged with an offense under (1)15 chapter 329, part IV of chapter 712, or any other 16 offense, the basis of which is an act permitted by 17 this chapter or decriminalized under Act 18 Session Laws of Hawaii 2024, including the possession 19 or distribution of marijuana, shall have the right to 20 petition the attorney general, at any time and without 21 limitation to the number of petitions a person may

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 file, for the expungement of the person's records 2 relating to the arrest or criminal charge pursuant to 3 procedures established by the attorney general; and 4 (2) A person convicted for an offense under chapter 329, 5 part IV of chapter 712, or any other offense, the 6 basis of which is an act permitted by this chapter or 7 decriminalized under Act , Session Laws of Hawaii 8 2024, shall have the right to petition the appropriate 9 court of record, at any time and without limitation to 10 the number of petitions a person may file, for the 11 expungement of the person's records relating to the 12 conviction and review and adjustment of the person's 13 sentence pursuant to procedures established by the 14 judiciary.

15 PART VI. CANNABIS BUSINESSES AND HEMP BUSINESSES; GENERAL
16 \$A-71 Cannabis business; hemp business; authorized. (a)
17 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a cannabis business or
18 hemp business may operate only as authorized by this chapter.
19 (b) No person shall operate a cannabis business or hemp
20 business unless that person holds a valid license or permit

issued by the board pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

21

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

pursuant to this chapter; provided that a hemp cultivator shall
 hold a valid license to produce hemp issued by the United States
 Secretary of Agriculture and be in compliance with section A 132.

5 (c) Each license or permit issued by the authority or
6 board to a cannabis business or hemp business shall be separate
7 and distinct from any other license or permit issued to the same
8 cannabis business or hemp business pursuant to this chapter or
9 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

10 In addition to any other penalties allowed by law, (d) 11 operating a cannabis business, including distributing, selling, 12 or offering for sale a restricted cannabinoid product, or a hemp 13 business without a valid license or permit issued by the 14 authority or board pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted 15 pursuant to this chapter shall constitute an unfair method of 16 competition and unfair or deceptive act or practice pursuant to 17 section 480-2 and shall be subject to a civil penalty as 18 provided in section 480-3.1. Each package of cannabis or 19 restricted cannabinoid product sold in violation of this part 20 shall constitute a separate violation.

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1



1	§A-7	<b>2 Applicant criteria</b> . (a) An applicant for a license
2	under thi	s chapter shall meet each of the following criteria, if
3	applicabl	e.
4	(b)	If the applicant is a natural person, the applicant
5	shall est	ablish at a minimum that the applicant:
6	(1)	Is at least twenty-one years of age;
7	(2)	Has been a legal resident of the State for no less
8		than five years preceding the date of application;
9		provided that this paragraph shall not apply to an
10		applicant for a license pursuant to part VIII;
11	(3)	Has a Hawaii tax identification number and is
12		compliant with the tax laws of the State;
13	(4)	Has not been convicted of a felony; provided that a
14		conviction:
15		(A) That is pardoned or expunged;
16		(B) That resulted in a term of probation,
17		incarceration, or supervised release that was
18		completed more than ten years preceding the
19		application; or
20		(C) Solely for a marijuana-related offense, unless
21		the offense involved a minor, including the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		offense under section 712-1249.6, or a firearm,
2		including the offense under section 134-7(b),
3		shall not disqualify a person from applying for a
4		license; and
5	(5)	Has not had any license, permit, certificate,
6		registration, or other government-issued authorization
7		related to cannabis or hemp revoked in any
8		jurisdiction.
9	(c)	If the applicant is a business entity, the applying
10	business	entity shall establish at a minimum that:
11	(1)	Every officer, director, manager, and general partner
12		of the applying business entity or any person who has
13		the power to direct the management, policies, and
14		practices of the applying business entity:
15		(A) Is at least twenty-one years of age;
16		(B) Is a natural person who has been a legal resident
17		of the State for no less than five years
18		preceding the date of application; provided that
19		this subparagraph shall not apply to an applicant
20		for a license pursuant to part VIII;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	((	C) Has	not been convicted of a felony; provided that
2		a co	nviction:
3		(i)	That is pardoned or expunged;
4		(ii)	That resulted in a term of probation,
5			incarceration, or supervised release that
6			was completed more than ten years preceding
7			the application; or
8		(iii)	Solely for a marijuana-related offense,
9			unless the offense involved a minor,
10			including the offense under section
11			712-1249.6, or a firearm, including the
12			offense under section 134-7(b),
13		shal	l not disqualify a person from applying for a
14		lice	nse; and
15	(1	) Has	not had any license, permit, certificate,
16		regi	stration, or other government-issued
17		auth	orization related to cannabis or hemp revoked
18		in a	ny jurisdiction; and
19	(2) Tł	ne apply	ing business entity:
20	(7	A) Is co	ontrolled by a majority of the shares,
21		membe	ership interests, partnership interests, or

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		other equity ownership interests that is held or	
2		owned by natural persons who are legal residents	
3		of the State or by business entities whose owners	
4		are all natural persons who are legal residents	
5		of the State; provided that this subparagraph	
6		shall not apply to an applicant for a license	
7		pursuant to part VIII;	
8	(B)	Has been organized under the laws of the State;	
9	(C)	Has a Hawaii tax identification number and is	
10		compliant with the tax laws of the State;	
11	(D)	Has a department of commerce and consumer affairs	
12		business registration number and suffix; and	
13	(E)	Has a federal employer identification number.	
14	(d) An ag	oplicant shall disclose in or include with its	
15	application the	e names and addresses of the applicant and all	
16	persons having	a direct or indirect financial interest in the	
17	applied-for license and the nature and extent of the financial		
18	interest held by each person and the nature and extent of any		
19	financial inte	rest the person has in any other license applied	
20	for or issued	under this chapter.	

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(e) An applicant shall complete all application forms
 prescribed by the authority fully and truthfully and comply with
 all information requests by the authority relating to the
 license application.

5 (f) A license shall be denied or revoked if an applicant
6 knowingly or recklessly makes any false statement of material
7 fact to the authority in applying for a license under this
8 chapter.

9 (g) The board may adopt rules to require additional
10 criteria for licensure for the purposes of protecting the public
11 health and safety, promoting sustainability and agriculture, and
12 encouraging the full participation in the regulated cannabis
13 industry from disproportionately impacted areas.

14 (h) For purposes of this section, "sustainability" has the.15 same meaning as in section 226-2.

16 §A-73 Ownership restrictions. No person shall be issued 17 or have any direct or indirect interest in more than three 18 licenses for each class of license, but no more than nine 19 licenses in total; provided that no person:

20 (1) Holding a license pursuant to this chapter, or having
21 a direct or indirect interest in a cannabis





1 cultivator, cannabis processor, hemp cultivator, hemp 2 extract processor, medical cannabis dispensary, or 3 retail cannabis store, shall be issued a license for, 4 or have any direct or indirect interest in, an 5 independent laboratory, a craft cannabis dispensary, 6 or a medical cannabis cooperative;

7 (2) Holding a license for, or having a direct or indirect 8 interest in, an independent laboratory shall be issued 9 a license for, or have any direct or indirect interest 10 in, any other licensed business authorized under this 11 chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter; 12 (3) Holding a license for, or having a direct or indirect 13 interest in, a craft cannabis dispensary shall be 14 issued a license for, or have any direct or indirect 15 interest in, any other licensed business authorized 16 under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this 17 chapter; and

18 (4) Holding a license for, or having a direct or indirect
19 interest in, a medical cannabis cooperative shall be
20 issued a license for, or have any direct or indirect
21 interest in, any other licensed business authorized

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
2		chapter.
3	<b>§A</b> −7	4 Criminal history background check. (a) The
4	following	shall be subject to background checks conducted by the
5	authority	or its designee, which may include criminal history
6	record che	ecks in accordance with section 846-2.7:
7	(1)	Each applicant for a license or permit, including
8		every officer, director, manager, and general partner
9		of an applying business entity or any person who has
10		the power to direct the management, policies, and
11		practices of the applying business entity;
12	(2)	Each current or prospective employee of a licensed
13		business;
14	(3)	Each current or prospective contractor of a licensed
15		business; and
16	(4)	Each current or prospective laboratory agent of an
17		independent laboratory.
18	(b)	A person who is required to undergo a background check
19	shall prov	vide written consent and all applicable processing fees
20	to the aut	thority or its designee to conduct the background
21	check.	

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	§A-7	5 License; application; approval; denial; appeal. (a)
2	The board	shall adopt rules to establish procedures for
3	licensure	application, review, approval, and denial, including
4	an applic	ation fee for each license.
5	(b)	The board shall set an open application period for
6	each avai	lable license. The authority shall not accept an
7	applicati	on outside the open application period.
8	(c)	The authority shall publish a notice of the open
9	applicati	on period on its website no less than thirty calendar
10	days befo	re the start of the application period. The notice
11	shall con	tain:
12	(1)	The class or classes of licenses available;
13	(2)	The number of licenses available for each class of
14		license;
15	(3)	The application criteria for each class of license
16		available; and
17	(4)	The procedure to select applications for approval from
18		among the applicants that meet the criteria required
19		for each class of license available.
20	(d)	The authority shall review and investigate whether the
21	informatio	on submitted in the application is complete and valid

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



and meets the criteria required pursuant to this chapter or
 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, and whether the
 applicant is otherwise disqualified pursuant to this chapter or
 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

(e) If an application form is incomplete or invalid, the
authority may request additional information or documentation;
provided that if an applicant fails to cure an incomplete or
invalid application within a timeframe prescribed by the
authority, the application shall be deemed withdrawn, and the
application fee shall be forfeited to the authority.

(f) Upon completion of the review and investigation of the applications submitted for each open application period, the authority shall refer any application that meets the criteria required under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter and is not otherwise disqualified pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter to the board with its findings.

(g) The board shall approve or deny the applications in accordance with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter; provided that the board may deny an application that meets all of the criteria required for a license if the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

application was not selected to be approved pursuant to the
 selection procedure published in the notice pursuant to
 subsection (c).

4 (h) Upon the board's determination to deny a license
5 application, the board shall notify the applicant in writing of
6 the denial and the basis for the denial.

7 (i) Any person aggrieved by the board's denial of a 8 license application may request a contested case hearing 9 pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing, 10 the person shall submit a written request to the board within 11 thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice of 12 denial. Appeal to the circuit court under section 91-14, or any 13 other applicable statute, shall only be taken from the board's 14 final order pursuant to a contested case.

15 §A-76 License term; renewal. (a) All licenses under this 16 chapter shall be effective for one year from the date of 17 issuance and may be renewed annually pursuant to this section. 18 The board shall adopt rules to set forth requirements and 19 procedures for the submission, processing, and approval of a 20 renewal application, including a renewal application fee.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (b) An applicant for renewal shall submit to the authority 2 information, on the form prescribed by the authority, and 3 documentation necessary to verify that the applicant continues 4 to meet the criteria required pursuant to this chapter and rules 5 adopted pursuant to this chapter and is in compliance with all 6 the requirements pursuant to this chapter and rules adopted 7 pursuant to this chapter, including compliance with chapter B 8 and all other laws governing entities doing business in the 9 State, including chapters 237, 383, 386, 392, and 393.

10 (C) In addition to the review and verification of the 11 information and documentation submitted by the applicant, the 12 authority shall conduct an unannounced inspection of the 13 applicant to verify compliance as required by subsection (b). 14 (d) Upon submission of the renewal application fee and verification that the applicant meets the requirements under 15 16 subsection (b), the authority shall renew the applicant's 17 license.

(e) If the authority determines that the applicant is
disqualified for renewal for any reason, the authority shall
refer the renewal application to the board with its findings.
Upon the board's determination to deny the renewal application,

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 the board shall notify the applicant in writing of the denial
2 and the basis for the denial or, if held for further action, the
3 conditions for approval. The failure to meet the conditions set
4 by the board shall result in denial of the renewal application.

5 (f) Any person aggrieved by the board's denial of license 6 renewal may request a contested case hearing pursuant to chapter 7 91. To request a contested case hearing, the person shall 8 submit a written request to the board within thirty calendar 9 days of the date of the written notice of denial. Appeal to the 10 circuit court under section 91-14, or any other applicable 11 statute, shall only be taken from the board's final order 12 pursuant to a contested case.

(g) A licensee that files a renewal application and pays all required fees under this section before the expiration of the license may continue to operate under that license notwithstanding its expiration until the authority or board takes final action on the renewal application, unless the board suspends or revokes the license before taking final action on the renewal application.

20 (h) Except as provided in subsection (g), upon expiration
21 of a license, the licensed business shall immediately cease all

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1



1 activities previously authorized by the license and ensure that 2 all cannabis in the licensed business's possession is forfeited 3 to the authority for destruction pursuant to section A-92. 4 SA-77 Transfer of ownership; structural reorganization. 5 (a) A licensed business shall not sell or otherwise transfer 6 any license issued under this chapter to another person, 7 reorganize its ownership structure, or restructure its business 8 entity, unless otherwise authorized under this section. 9 (b) The board shall adopt rules to establish procedures 10 and requirements for the submission of a license transfer, 11 reorganization, or restructuring application and standards for 12 the approval or denial of the application. 13 (c) A licensed business may apply to the authority, on the 14 form prescribed by the authority, for approval to transfer 15 ownership interests in the license, reorganize its ownership 16 structure, or restructure its business entity. 17

17 (d) A person seeking to assume an ownership interest in
18 the licensed business, a new proposed officer, director,
19 manager, or general partner of the licensed business, or anyone
20 who seeks to assume any power to directly or indirectly control
21 the management, policies, and practices of the licensed business

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



shall demonstrate that the person meets all applicable criteria
 and requirements for licensure pursuant to this chapter and
 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, including the background
 checks and ownership restrictions.

5 (e) Any license transfer, reorganization, or restructuring
6 done without board approval, or that results in a violation of
7 the ownership restrictions pursuant to section A-73, shall be
8 void and the license shall be subject to immediate revocation.

9 SA-78 Fees; disposition of fees. All fees charged
10 pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
11 chapter shall be paid to the authority in the form required by
12 the authority. All fees collected under this chapter or rules
13 adopted pursuant to this chapter shall be deposited in the
14 cannabis regulation, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement
15 special fund established in section A-17.

16 §A-79 Licensed business operations. (a) The board shall
17 adopt rules to establish requirements for the operation of a
18 licensed business.

19 (b) In addition to requirements established by any other
20 provision of this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this
21 chapter, a licensed business shall secure:





1 Every entrance to the restricted areas of the licensed (1)2 premises so that access to restricted areas is restricted to employees and others permitted by law to 3 4 access the restricted area; and 5 (2) The business's inventory and equipment during and 6 after operating hours to deter and prevent theft of 7 cannabis. 8 (C) No licensed business shall cultivate, process, store, 9 or test cannabis at any location other than within an area that 10 is enclosed and secured in a manner that prevents access by 11 persons not authorized to access the restricted area. A 12 greenhouse or outdoor cannabis cultivation area shall have 13 sufficient security measures to demonstrate that outdoor areas are not readily accessible by unauthorized individuals, 14 15 including perimeter security fencing designed to prevent 16 unauthorized entry.

17 (d) No licensed business shall refuse employees or agents 18 of the authority the right at any time of operation to inspect 19 the entire licensed premises or to audit the books, papers, and 20 records of the licensed business.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(e)	No licensed business shall allow any person under the
2	age of two	enty-one to work for the licensed business.
3	(f)	No licensed business shall allow any person that has
4	been conv	icted of a felony to work for the licensed business;
5	provided <sup>-</sup>	that a conviction:
6	(1)	That is pardoned or expunged;
7	(2)	That resulted in a term of probation, incarceration,
8		or supervised release that was completed more than ten
9		years preceding the date the person begins employment;
10		or
11	(3)	Solely for a marijuana-related offense, unless the
12		offense involved a minor, including the offense under
13		section 712-1249.6, or a firearm, including the
14		offense under section 134-7(b),
15	shall not	disqualify a person from working for the licensed
16	business.	
17	(g)	A licensed business shall:
18	(1)	Register each employee with the authority; and
19	(2)	Notify the authority within one working day if an
20		employee ceases to be associated with the licensed
21		business.





(h) A person under the age of twenty-one shall not enter a
 licensed business; provided that a medical cannabis patient who
 is at least eighteen years of age may enter a medical cannabis
 dispensary, retail cannabis store, or medical cannabis
 cooperative of which the patient is a member.

6 (i) A licensed business shall ensure that unauthorized
7 persons under the age of twenty-one do not enter the licensed
8 premises; provided that the board may adopt rules to allow a
9 medical cannabis dispensary or retail cannabis store to use a
10 controlled, indoor entry area in the medical cannabis dispensary
11 or retail cannabis store to verify the identification and age of
12 persons before allowing access beyond the entry area.

(j) No licensed business shall cultivate, process,
distribute, dispense, or otherwise transact business with any
products containing cannabis other than those that were
cultivated, processed, distributed, and taxed in accordance with
this chapter and chapter B.

18 §A-80 Licensed premises; where. (a) Each license issued
19 under this chapter shall authorize the operation of the licensed
20 business only at the single place described in the license.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(b) Licensed premises shall not be located within a seven
 hundred fifty foot radius of an existing school, public park, or
 public housing project or complex.

4 SA-81 Cannabis businesses; labor peace agreements. (a) 5 Each applicant for a license to operate a cannabis business and 6 each holder of a license or permit to operate a cannabis 7 business shall enter into, maintain, and abide by the terms of a 8 labor peace agreement. This labor peace agreement requirement 9 shall be an ongoing material condition of the license or permit, 10 of which a violation may result in denial, suspension, or 11 revocation of the license or permit.

12 All applicants for an initial cannabis business (b) 13 license or permit shall submit an attestation signed by the 14 applicant and bona fide labor organization stating that the 15 applicant meets the requirement under subsection (a) and has 16 entered into, maintains, and is abiding by the terms of the 17 labor peace agreement. All applicants for a cannabis business 18 license renewal or permit renewal shall submit a new labor peace 19 agreement attestation executed within days of the 20 submission date of the renewal application. An applicant's

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

failure to submit a timely labor peace agreement attestation
 shall result in a denial of the license or permit.

3 The authority shall determine a schedule establishing (C) 4 the ongoing review of the status and maintenance of the labor 5 peace agreement required pursuant to this section to assess the 6 eligibility of a license holder or permit holder. Upon review 7 and findings of unsatisfactory status or the insufficient 8 maintenance of a labor peace agreement, the authority shall 9 suspend the license or permit for the sale, cultivation, 10 production, or manufacturing of cannabis.

11 (d) For purposes of determining whether a labor 12 organization meets the definition of a "bona fide labor 13 organization", the authority shall consider each of the 14 following as indicative, but not determinative, of a finding that a labor organization is a bona fide labor organization: 15 16 The labor organization has been recognized or (1)17 certified as the bargaining representative for 18 employees of cannabis businesses in the State; 19 (2) The labor organization has executed current collective 20 bargaining agreements with cannabis businesses in the 21 State:



# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(3)	The labor organization has spent resources as part of
2		current and active attempts to organize and represent
3		employees at cannabis businesses in the State;
4	(4)	The labor organization has filed the annual report
5		required by title 29 United States Code section 431(b)
6		for the three years immediately preceding each filing
7		deadline;
8	(5)	The labor organization has audited financial reports
9		covering the three years immediately preceding each
10		filing deadline;
11	(6)	The existence of written bylaws or constitution for
12		the three years immediately preceding each filing
13		deadline; and
14	(7)	The labor organization's affiliation with any national
15		or regional association of unions, including but not
16		limited to central labor councils.
17	(e)	For purposes of this section:
18	"Bona	a fide labor organization" means a labor organization,
19	as defined	d under title 29 United States Code section 402(i),
20	that is a	ctively seeking to represent employees of cannabis
21	businesses	s in the State.



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

"Labor peace agreement" means an agreement between a
 cannabis business and bona fide labor organization that, at a
 minimum, protects the State's proprietary interests by
 prohibiting the labor organization from engaging in picketing,
 work stoppages, or boycotts against the cannabis business.

§A-82 Laboratory standards and testing. (a) No person or
licensed business shall distribute, dispense, or otherwise sell
cannabis or hemp unless the cannabis or hemp has been tested and
shown to meet the requirements and standards established under
this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter for
content, contamination, and consistency.

12 (b) The board shall adopt rules to establish requirements 13 and standards for the mandatory laboratory testing of cannabis 14 and hemp that conform with the best practices generally used 15 within the cannabis industry, including:

16 (1) The processes, protocols, and standards regarding the
17 collection of samples of cannabis and hemp;
18 (2) Mandatory laboratory testing for cannabis flower and
19 hemp flower that shall include testing for:

20

(A) Dangerous molds and mildew;





1		(B)	Harmful microbes, including Escherichia coli and
2			salmonella;
3		(C)	Pesticides, fungicides, and insecticides; and
4		(D)	THC potency, homogeneity, and cannabinoid
5			profiles to ensure correct labeling;
6	(3)	Mand	atory laboratory testing for cannabis products and
7		hemp	extract products, except for crude hemp extract,
8		that	shall include testing for:
9		(A)	Dangerous molds and mildew;
10		(B)	Harmful chemicals;
11		(C)	Harmful microbes, including Escherichia coli and
12			Salmonella;
13		(D)	Pesticides, fungicides, and insecticides;
14		(E)	Residual solvents, poisons, and toxins; and
15		(F)	THC potency, homogeneity, and cannabinoid
16			profiles to ensure correct labeling; and
17	(4)	Manda	atory laboratory testing for crude hemp extract
18		that	shall include:
19		(A)	Residual solvents, poisons, and toxins; and
20		(B)	THC potency, homogeneity, and cannabinoid
21			profiles to ensure correct labeling.



(c) A licensed business shall maintain a record of all
 laboratory testing that includes a description of the cannabis
 or hemp provided to the independent laboratory, the identity of
 the independent laboratory, and the results of the test.

**S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2

(d) The board may adopt rules to establish other quality
assurance mechanisms that may include the designation or
creation of a state cannabis testing facility, creation of a
secret shopper program, round-robin testing, or any other
mechanism to ensure the accuracy of product testing and
labeling.

11 SA-83 Packaging. (a) No cannabis or hemp shall be
12 distributed, dispensed, or otherwise sold unless it is packaged
13 in accordance with this section and rules adopted pursuant to
14 this chapter.

15 (b) The board shall adopt rules to establish requirements 16 for the packaging of cannabis and hemp; provided that the rules 17 for the packaging of cannabis shall:

18 (1) Require the packaging to be opaque and certified19 child-resistant and resealable;

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(2)	Restrict packaging containing cannabis for medical use
2		to black lettering on a white background with no
3		pictures or graphics;
4	(3)	Restrict packaging containing cannabis for personal
5		adult use to black lettering on a background of a
6		singular, solid color approved by the authority with
7		no pictures or graphics;
8	(4)	Restrict the use of colors, pictures, graphics, or
9		designs on or inside packaging to ensure that
10		packaging is not designed to appeal particularly to a
11		person under the age of twenty-one;
12	(5)	Require the division of each serving within a package
13		containing multiple servings in a manner that allows
14		consumers and medical cannabis patients to easily
15		identify a single serving; and
16	(6)	Prohibit packaging that imitates or resembles any
17		existing branded consumer products, including foods
18		and beverages, that do not contain cannabis.
19	(c)	No licensed business shall offer, at no cost or at
20	cost, any	packaging that does not meet the requirements under
21	this chap	ter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.



# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	§ <b>A</b> −8	<b>4 Labeling.</b> (a) No cannabis or hemp shall be		
2	distribut	ed, dispensed, or otherwise sold unless it is labeled		
3	in accordance with this section and rules adopted pursuant to			
4	this chapter.			
5	(b) The board shall adopt rules to establish labeling			
6	requirements for cannabis and hemp; provided that labeling on			
7	each cann	abis package shall, at a minimum, contain:		
8	(1)	A universal symbol prescribed by the authority that		
9		indicates that the package contains cannabis;		
10	(2)	The name and contact information of the cannabis		
11		cultivator or cannabis processor who produced the		
12		cannabis;		
13	(3)	The results of sampling, testing, and analysis		
14		conducted by an independent laboratory;		
15	(4)	A list of pharmacologically active ingredients and		
16		possible allergens;		
17	(5)	The number of servings in the package if there are		
18		multiple servings;		
19	(6)	The amount of cannabinoids in the package and in each		
20		serving as expressed in absolute terms and as a		
21		percentage of volume;		

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

- 1 The appellation of origin; (7) 2 If the product is medical cannabis, the statement "For (8) 3 medical use only"; and 4 (9) The following statement in bold print, including 5 capitalization: "This product has not been analyzed or approved by the FDA. There is limited information 6 7 on the side effects of using this product, and there 8 may be associated health risks. Cannabis use during 9 pregnancy and breastfeeding may pose potential harms.
- 10 It is against the law to drive when under the 11 influence of this product. KEEP THIS PRODUCT AWAY 12 FROM CHILDREN.".

13 (c) For the purposes of this section, "universal symbol"
14 means an image developed by the authority that indicates that a
15 container, package, or product contains cannabis.

16 SA-85 Cannabis and cannabis product standards. (a) The 17 board shall adopt rules to establish requirements, restrictions, 18 and standards regarding the types, ingredients, and designs of 19 cannabis, including potency limits and limits on servings per 20 package; provided that each cannabis product shall be registered 21 with the authority on forms prescribed by the authority.





1 (b) Edible cannabis products shall not be designed to resemble commercially available candy or other products marketed 2 3 to children. The words "candy" and "candies" shall not be used 4 on packaging, labeling, advertising, product lists, or product 5 menus. Edible cannabis products shall not be in the shape of or 6 contain a depiction of a human, animal, or fruit, or a shape or 7 depiction that bears the likeness or contains characteristics of a realistic or fictional human, animal, or fruit, including 8 9 artistic, caricature, or cartoon renderings.

10 (c) Except for a cannabis product intended for external 11 topical application to the skin or hair, no person shall 12 distribute, dispense, sell, or offer for sale any cannabis 13 product intended to be introduced via non-oral routes of entry 14 to the body, including use in eyes, ears, and nasal cavities.

15 \$A-86 Advertising; marketing; branding. (a) The board
16 shall adopt rules to establish requirements for advertising,
17 marketing, and branding of cannabis or hemp, and any licensed
18 business, that include at a minimum:

19 (1) A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding
20 in a manner that is deemed to be deceptive, false, or
21 misleading;



# S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	A prohibition or restriction on advertising,
2		marketing, and branding through or on a certain
3		medium, method, or location, as determined by the
4		authority, to minimize advertising, marketing, and
5		brand exposure of licensed businesses to a person
6		under the age of twenty-one;
7	(3)	A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding
8		that utilizes statements, designs, representations,
9		pictures, or illustrations that portray anyone under
10		the age of twenty-one;
11	(4)	A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding,
12		including mascots, cartoons, candies, toys, fruits,
13		brand sponsorships, and celebrity endorsements, that
14		is deemed to appeal to a person under the age of
15		twenty-one;
16	(5)	A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding,
17		including statements by a licensed business, that
18		makes any false or misleading statements concerning
19		other licensed businesses and the conduct and products
20		of the other licensed businesses;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(6)	A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding
2		through certain identified promotional items as
3		determined by the authority, including giveaways,
4		coupons, samples, prizes, or "free", "donated", or
5		"premium" cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products;
6	(7)	A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding
<b>7</b> ·		by a licensed business that asserts its products are
8		safe, other than labeling required pursuant to this
9		chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter;
10	(8)	A reasonable restriction on timing and use of
11		illuminated external signage, which shall comply with
12		any other applicable provisions of law, including
13		local ordinances and requirements, and a prohibition
14		on neon signage;
15	(9)	A requirement that any website or social media account
16		of a licensed business shall verify that the entrant
17		is at least twenty-one years of age;
18	(10)	A prohibition on the use of unsolicited pop-up
19		advertisements on the Internet;
20	(11)	A requirement that all advertising, marketing, and
21		branding materials for cannabis or hemp contain a

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

standard health warning developed by the authority in consultation with the department of health; and (12) A requirement that all advertising, marketing, and branding materials for cannabis accurately and legibly identify the licensed business responsible for its content, by adding, at a minimum, the licensed business's name and license number.

8 (b) No person, other than the holder of a license or
9 permit issued pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant
10 to this chapter or a person who provides professional services
11 related to a licensed business, shall advertise any cannabis or
12 services related to cannabis in the State.

(c) No person shall place or maintain, or cause to be placed or maintained, any sign or other advertisement for a business or product related to cannabis, in any form or through any medium whatsoever, within seven hundred fifty feet of the real property comprising of a school, public park, or public housing project or complex.

19 §A-87 Signage. The board shall adopt rules to establish 20 requirements for signage at the licensed premises that shall, at 21 a minimum, require that:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



(1) All cannabis businesses that are open to the public
 conspicuously post a notice at each entry to all
 licensed premises that persons under the age of
 twenty-one are not allowed on the licensed premises
 unless they are a medical cannabis patient who is at
 least eighteen years of age;

7 (2) All cannabis businesses that are open to the public
8 conspicuously post a sign in or about the licensed
9 premises notifying all customers and other persons of
10 the dangers of, and possible sanctions that may be
11 imposed for, operating a vehicle under the influence
12 of cannabis;

13 (3) All cannabis businesses that are open to the public
14 conspicuously post a sign in or about the licensed
15 premises notifying all customers and other persons
16 that the possession and sale of cannabis is illegal
17 under federal law and a person is subject to federal
18 law while traveling interisland; and

19 (4) Every license and permit issued and in effect under20 this chapter shall at all times be conspicuously

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		posted to view, convenient for inspection, on the
2		licensed premises.
3	§A-88	Seed-to-sale tracking system. (a) The authority
4	shall esta	blish, maintain, and control a seed-to-sale tracking
5	system tha	t shall have real-time, twenty-four-hour access to the
6	data of al	l licensed businesses. The board shall adopt rules
7	pursuant t	o this chapter to establish procedures and
8	requiremen	ts for the seed-to-sale tracking system.
9	(b)	The seed-to-sale tracking system shall collect data,
10	including:	
11	(1)	The total amount of cannabis in possession of all
12		cannabis businesses from either the seed or immature
13		plant state, including all plants that are derived
14		from cuttings or cloning, until the cannabis is
15		sampled, dispensed, or destroyed;
16	(2)	The total amount of cannabis products and medical
17		cannabis products inventory, as appropriate, including
18		the equivalent physical weight of cannabis that is
19		used to produce the products;
20	(3)	The amount of waste produced by each plant at harvest;
21		and





(4) The transport of cannabis between cannabis businesses,
 including tracking the quantity and type of cannabis,
 the identity of the person transporting the cannabis,
 and the make, model, and license number of the vehicle
 being used for the transport.

6 (c) The procurement of the seed-to-sale tracking system
7 established pursuant to this section shall be exempt from
8 chapter 103D; provided that:

9 (1) The authority shall publicly solicit at least three
10 proposals for the seed-to-sale tracking system; and
11 (2) The selection of the seed-to-sale tracking system
12 shall be approved by the board and chief information
13 officer.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, if the authority's seed-to-sale tracking system is inoperable, as an alternative to requiring a cannabis business to temporarily cease operations, the authority may implement an alternate tracking system that will enable a cannabis business to operate on a temporary basis.

20 (e) A cannabis business shall purchase, operate, and21 maintain a computer software tracking system that shall

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

Page 132



1 interface with the authority's seed-to-sale tracking system 2 established pursuant to subsection (a) and allow each cannabis 3 business to submit to the authority any required data. 4 **SA-89 Violations; penalties**. (a) In addition to any 5 other penalties allowed by law, any person who violates this 6 chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter shall be fined 7 no more than \$1,000 for each separate violation. Unless 8 otherwise provided by applicable law, each day on which a 9 violation occurs or continues shall be counted as a separate 10 violation.

11 (b) Upon the authority's determination to impose an 12 administrative penalty on a person pursuant to subsection (a), 13 the authority shall provide the person with written notice of 14 the administrative penalty and the basis for the administrative 15 penalty. Any notice of an administrative penalty may be 16 accompanied by a cease-and-desist order or corrective action 17 The violation of the cease-and-desist order or order. 18 corrective action order shall constitute a further violation of 19 this chapter.

20 (c) Any person aggrieved by the imposition of an21 administrative penalty may request a contested case hearing

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing,
 the person shall submit a written request to the board within
 thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice. Appeal
 to the circuit court under section 91-14, or any other
 applicable statute, shall only be taken from the board's final
 order pursuant to a contested case.

7 (d) Any action taken to recover, collect, or enforce the
8 penalty provided for in this section shall be considered a civil
9 action. For any judicial proceeding to recover or collect an
10 administrative penalty imposed pursuant to subsection (a) or to
11 enforce a cease-and-desist order or corrective action order
12 issued pursuant to subsection (b), the authority may petition
13 any court of appropriate jurisdiction and need only show that:

14 (1) Notice was given;

15 (2) A hearing was held, or the time granted for requesting16 a hearing has expired without a request;

17 (3) The administrative penalty, cease-and-desist order, or
18 corrective action order was imposed on the person; and
19 (4) The penalty remains unpaid, or the order was not

20 complied with.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(e) All monetary penalties imposed pursuant to this
 chapter shall be paid by the person to the authority in the form
 required by the authority. All monetary penalties paid to the
 authority pursuant to this chapter shall be deposited into the
 cannabis regulation, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement
 special fund established in section A-17.

7 §A-90 License; permit; suspension; revocation. (a) In
8 addition to any other actions authorized by law, the board may
9 suspend or revoke any license or permit issued by the authority
10 or board under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
11 chapter for violating this chapter, rules adopted pursuant to
12 this chapter, chapter B, or for any good cause, including:

- 13 (1) Procuring a license or permit through fraud,
  14 misrepresentation, or deceit;
- 15 (2) Professional misconduct, gross carelessness, or16 manifest incapacity;
- 17 (3) False, fraudulent, or deceptive advertising;
- 18 (4) Any other conduct constituting fraudulent or dishonest19 dealings;
- 20 (5) Failure to comply with an order from the authority or21 board; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 135



(6) Making a false statement on any document submitted or
 required to be filed by this chapter, including
 furnishing false or fraudulent material information in
 any application.

5 (b) The board shall adopt rules to establish procedures
6 and standards for the suspension and revocation of a license or
7 permit.

8 (c) If the authority determines that conduct by a licensed
9 business warrants suspension or revocation, the authority shall
10 refer the matter to the board with the authority's findings.
11 Upon the board's determination to suspend or revoke a license or
12 permit, the board shall provide the licensed business with
13 written notice and order describing the basis for the suspension
14 or revocation.

(d) Any person aggrieved by the board's suspension or revocation determination may request a contested case hearing pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing, the person shall submit a written request to the board within thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice and order of the suspension or revocation. Appeal to the circuit court under section 91-14, or any other applicable statute, shall only

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



be taken from the board's final order pursuant to a contested
 case.

3 (e) A licensed business whose license or permit has been
4 suspended shall not, for the duration of the period of
5 suspension, engage in any activities relating to the operation
6 of the licensed business, including:

7 (1) Distributing, dispensing, selling, transferring,

8 transporting, or otherwise disposing of any cannabis
9 or hemp owned by or in the possession of the licensed
10 business; or

11 (2) Processing any cannabis or hemp.

(f) A person whose license or permit has been revoked shall immediately cease all activities relating to the operation of the licensed business and ensure that all cannabis or hemp owned by or in the possession of the person pursuant to that license or permit shall be forfeited to the authority for destruction pursuant to section A-92.

18 (g) If any license or permit is revoked or otherwise
19 terminated by the board, any fees paid for the license or permit
20 shall be forfeited to the State.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 SA-91 Relinguishment no bar to jurisdiction. The 2 forfeiture, nonrenewal, surrender, voluntary relinquishment, or abandonment of a license or permit issued by the authority or 3 4 board under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this 5 chapter shall not bar jurisdiction by the authority or board to 6 proceed with any investigation, action, or proceeding to 7 restrict, condition, limit, suspend, or revoke the license or 8 permit, or otherwise penalize a licensed business or an 9 individual licensee, or both.

10 SA-92 Forfeiture; destruction. (a) In addition to any 11 other actions authorized by law, the board may order the 12 forfeiture and destruction of all or a portion of the cannabis 13 or hemp, owned by or in the possession of a licensed business, 14 if it makes a determination that the cannabis or hemp is not 15 authorized by, or is in violation of, this chapter.

16 (b) The board shall adopt rules to establish procedures
17 and standards for the forfeiture and destruction of cannabis or
18 hemp.

19 (c) If the authority determines that a violation by a
20 licensed business warrants forfeiture and destruction of all or
21 a portion of the cannabis or hemp owned by or in the possession

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



1 of that licensed business, the authority shall refer the matter 2 to the board with its findings. Upon the board's determination 3 to order the forfeiture and destruction of cannabis or hemp, the 4 board shall provide the licensed business with a written notice 5 and order describing the basis for the forfeiture and 6 destruction, a description of the cannabis or hemp subject to 7 forfeiture and destruction, and a timeframe in which the 8 cannabis or hemp must be forfeited.

9 (d) A licensed business subject to an order directing the
10 destruction of any cannabis or hemp owned by or in the
11 possession of the licensed business shall forfeit the cannabis
12 or hemp described in the order to the authority for destruction
13 within the timeframe described in the order.

(e) Any person aggrieved by the board's forfeiture and
destruction determination may request a contested case hearing
pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing,
the person shall submit a written request to the board within
thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice and order
of the forfeiture and destruction. Appeal to the circuit court
under section 91-14, or any other applicable statute, shall only

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

be taken from the board's final order pursuant to a contested
 case.

3 (f) If the authority is notified by a law enforcement 4 agency that there is a pending investigation of a licensed 5 business subject to an order for forfeiture and destruction of 6 cannabis or hemp, the authority shall not destroy any cannabis 7 or hemp of that licensed business until the destruction is 8 approved by the law enforcement agency.

9 §A-93 Administrative holds. (a) In addition to any other
10 actions authorized by law, the authority may impose an
11 administrative hold on a licensed business if there are
12 reasonable grounds to believe the licensed business has
13 committed or is committing a violation of this chapter or rules
14 adopted pursuant to this chapter.

(b) The authority shall provide a licensed business
subject to an administrative hold with written notice of the
imposition of that hold, which shall:

- 18 (1) Include a statement of the basis for the19 administrative hold;
- 20 (2) Detail the cannabis or hemp subject to the21 administrative hold;



#### S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (3) Describe any operational restrictions to be placed on 2 the licensed business during the duration of the 3 administrative hold; and 4 (4) Indicate actions that must be taken by the licensed 5 business as a result of the administrative hold. 6 An administrative hold shall take effect at the time (C) 7 that the written notice is provided to the licensed business. 8 (d) A licensed business subject to an administrative hold 9 shall physically segregate, in a limited access area approved by 10 the authority, any cannabis or hemp subject to the 11 administrative hold from any other cannabis or hemp not subject 12 to the administrative hold. 13 (e) For the duration of the administrative hold, the 14 licensed business shall not sell, transfer, transport, 15 distribute, dispense, dispose of, or destroy any cannabis or 16 hemp subject to the administrative hold, but may, as applicable, 17 cultivate or otherwise maintain any cannabis plants or hemp 18 plants subject to the administrative hold unless specifically 19 restricted by the authority.

20 (f) A licensed business subject to an administrative hold,21 for the duration of the administrative hold, shall maintain the





licensed premises and may otherwise continue to operate the 1 2 licensed business in compliance with this chapter, rules adopted 3 pursuant to this chapter, and the provisions of the 4 administrative hold. Except as specifically restricted by the 5 authority, the licensed business may, for the duration of the administrative hold, cultivate, process, distribute, or dispense 6 7 any cannabis or hemp not subject to the administrative hold 8 pursuant to its license or permit.

9 (g) The authority may terminate an administrative hold at 10 any time following the imposition of the administrative hold; 11 provided that an administrative hold under this section shall 12 not be imposed for a period exceeding thirty business days from 13 the date the written notice is issued. The authority shall 14 provide the licensed business with written notice of the 15 termination of an administrative hold.

16 \$A-94 Liability to the State under this chapter as debt.
17 (a) Any liability to the State under this chapter shall
18 constitute a debt to the State. Once a statement naming a
19 licensed business as a debtor is recorded, registered, or filed,
20 the debt shall constitute a lien on all commercial property
21 owned by the licensed business in the State and shall have

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



priority over an encumbrance recorded, registered, or filed with
 respect to any property.

3 (b) If a lien imposed by subsection (a) is properly 4 recorded, registered, or filed, and three hundred sixty-five 5 calendar days have elapsed from the date of recording, registration, or filing with no response or action by the debtor 6 7 against whom the lien was recorded, registered, or filed, the executive director may apply to the circuit court to have the 8 lien converted into a civil judgment. The circuit court shall 9 10 issue a civil judgment for an amount equivalent to the value of 11 the lien.

12 §A-95 Unauthorized access to a restricted area; criminal
13 offense. (a) No person shall intentionally or knowingly enter
14 or remain in a restricted area unless the person is:

- 15 (1) An individual licensee or registered employee of the
  16 licensed business;
- 17 (2) A government employee or official acting in the18 person's official capacity; or

19 (3) Escorted by an individual licensee or registered
20 employee of the licensed business at all times while
21 in the restricted area; provided that:



# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

.

1	(A)	The person is at least twenty-one years of age,
2		as verified by a valid government-issued
3		identification card;
4	(B)	The person is only permitted within those
5		portions of the restricted area as necessary to
6		fulfill the person's purpose for entering;
7	(C)	The person is only permitted within the
8		restricted area during the times and for the
9		duration necessary to fulfill the person's
10		purpose for entering; and
11	(D)	The licensed business shall keep a photographic
12		copy of the valid government-issued
13		identification card and an accurate record of the
14		date and times upon the person's entering and
15		exiting the restricted area, the purpose for
16		entering, and the identity of the escort.
17	(b) No i	ndividual licensee or registered employee of the
18	licensed busin	ess with control over or responsibility for the
19	licensed premi	ses shall intentionally or knowingly allow another
20	person to ente	r or remain in a restricted area, unless that

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

person is permitted to enter and remain as specified in
 subsection (a).

3 (c) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty4 of a petty misdemeanor.

5 SA-96 Diversion from a licensed business; criminal 6 offense. (a) A person commits the offense of diversion from a 7 licensed business if the person is a licensed business or an 8 operator, agent, or employee of a licensed business and 9 intentionally or knowingly diverts to the person's own use or 10 other unauthorized or illegal use, or takes, makes away with, or 11 conceals, with intent to divert to the person's own use or other 12 unauthorized or illegal use, any cannabis under the person's 13 possession, care, or custody as a licensed business or an 14 operator, agent, or employee of a licensed business.

15 (b) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty16 of a class C felony.

17 §A-97 Alteration or falsification of licensed business
18 records; criminal offense. (a) A person commits the offense of
19 alteration or falsification of licensed business records if the
20 person intentionally or knowingly:

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1	(1)	Makes or causes a false entry in licensed business
2		records;
3	(2)	Alters, deletes, destroys, erases, obliterates, or
4		removes a true entry in licensed business records;
5	(3)	Omits to make a true entry in licensed business
6		records in violation of a duty that the person knows
7		to be imposed upon the person by law or by the nature
8		of the person's position; or
9	(4)	Prevents the making of a true entry or causes the
10		omission of a true entry in licensed business records.
11	(b)	Alteration or falsification of licensed business
12	records s	hall be a class C felony.
13	(c)	For the purposes of this section:
14	"Ele	ctronic" means relating to technology having
15	electrica	l, digital, magnetic, wireless, optical,
16	electroma	gnetic, or other similar capabilities.
17	"Inf	ormation" includes data, text, images, sounds, codes,
18	computer ]	programs, software, or databases.
19	"Lice	ensed business records" means any inventory tracking
20	records a	nd other records maintained by a licensed business that

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



are required by law to be created and retained or provided to
 the authority or department of taxation.

3 "Record" means information that is written or printed or
4 that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is
5 retrievable in a perceivable form.

6 SA-98 Unlawful restricted cannabinoid product retailing. A person required to obtain a restricted cannabinoid 7 (a) product permit commits the offense of unlawful restricted 8 9 cannabinoid product retailing if the person recklessly fails to 10 obtain a valid permit required under section A-119 and 11 recklessly distributes, sells, or offers for sale any restricted 12 cannabinoid product or possesses, stores, or acquires any 13 restricted cannabinoid product for the purpose of distribution, 14 sale, or offering for sale.

(b) Unlawful restricted cannabinoid product retailing shall be a petty misdemeanor; provided that any offense under subsection (a) that occurs within five years of a prior conviction for unlawful restricted cannabinoid product retailing shall be a misdemeanor.

20 §A-99 Law enforcement access to licensed business records.
21 Notwithstanding any other law, a licensed business shall



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 disclose information, documents, tax records, and other records 2 regarding the licensed business's operation, upon request, to 3 any federal, state, or county agency engaged in the administrative regulation, criminal investigation, or 4 5 prosecution of violations of applicable federal, state, or county laws or regulations related to the operations or 6 7 activities of a licensed business. 8 PART VII. CANNABIS BUSINESSES; AUTHORIZED 9 **§A-111** Independent laboratory; license required. (a) An 10 independent laboratory license shall authorize the sampling, 11 limited possession, and testing of cannabis and hemp pursuant to 12 this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. 13 The board shall adopt rules for the licensure, (b) 14 operations, and oversight of independent laboratories, including 15 protocols for the sampling, testing, and analysis of cannabis 16 and hemp. The rules shall address sampling and analysis related 17 to cannabinoid profiles and biological and chemical 18 contaminants, including terpenoids, pesticides, plant growth 19 regulators, metals, microbiological contaminants, mycotoxins, 20 and residual solvents introduced through cultivation of cannabis





plants or hemp plants and post-harvest processing and handling
 of cannabis, hemp, or any related ingredients.

3 (c) An independent laboratory shall report any results
4 indicating contamination to the authority within seventy-two
5 hours of identification of contamination.

6 (d) No independent laboratory shall have a direct or
7 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
8 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
9 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated
10 organizations, or any other means, in any other type of licensed
11 business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
12 this chapter.

13 (e) No other licensed business shall have a direct or 14 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking 15 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property, 16 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated 17 organizations, or any other means, in an independent laboratory. 18 (f) No individual who possesses an interest in or is a 19 laboratory agent employed by an independent laboratory, and no 20 immediate family member of that individual, shall possess an 21 interest in or be employed by any other licensed business



authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
 chapter.

3 (g) No independent laboratory, laboratory agent, or
4 employee of an independent laboratory shall receive direct or
5 indirect compensation, other than reasonable contractual fees to
6 conduct testing, from any entity for which it is conducting
7 testing pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
8 this chapter.

9 (h) An independent laboratory shall:

10 (1) Register each laboratory agent with the authority; and
11 (2) Notify the authority within one working day if a
12 laboratory agent ceases to be associated with the
13 independent laboratory.

(i) No one who has been convicted of a felony drug offense
shall be a laboratory agent or an employee of an independent
laboratory. The authority shall conduct criminal history record
checks of laboratory agents and employees of an independent
laboratory in accordance with section 846-2.7, and the board may
adopt rules to establish standards and procedures to enforce
this subsection.



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(j) A laboratory agent shall not be subject to arrest,
2	prosecution, civil penalty, sanctions, or disqualifications, and
3	shall not be subject to seizure or forfeiture of assets under
4	laws of the State, for actions taken under the authority of an
5	independent laboratory, including possessing, processing,
6	storing, transferring, or testing cannabis; provided that the
7	laboratory agent is:
8	(1) Registered with the authority; and
9	(2) Acting in accordance with all the requirements under
10	this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this
11	chapter.
12	<b>§A-112 Cannabis cultivator; license required</b> . (a) A
12 13	<b>§A-112 Cannabis cultivator; license required</b> . (a) A cannabis cultivator license shall authorize:
13	cannabis cultivator license shall authorize:
13 14	cannabis cultivator license shall authorize: (1) The acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants,
13 14 15	cannabis cultivator license shall authorize: (1) The acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, seeds, cuttings, or clones; and
13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>cannabis cultivator license shall authorize:</li> <li>(1) The acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, seeds, cuttings, or clones; and</li> <li>(2) The distribution of cannabis plants and cannabis</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>cannabis cultivator license shall authorize:</li> <li>(1) The acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, seeds, cuttings, or clones; and</li> <li>(2) The distribution of cannabis plants and cannabis flower to:</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>cannabis cultivator license shall authorize:</li> <li>(1) The acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, seeds, cuttings, or clones; and</li> <li>(2) The distribution of cannabis plants and cannabis flower to: <ul> <li>(A) A cannabis cultivator;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

(b) A cannabis cultivator shall track the cannabis it
 cultivates from acquisition to testing, distribution, or
 destruction.

4 (c) A cannabis cultivator shall maintain a record of all
5 samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity of
6 the independent laboratory, and the testing results.

7 (d) The maximum size of plant canopy the board may
8 authorize for each cannabis cultivator license shall be two
9 thousand square feet of plant canopy for indoor cultivations and
10 five thousand square feet of plant canopy for outdoor
11 cultivations.

12 (e) A cannabis cultivator shall comply with all laws and 13 rules applicable to an agricultural operation, including laws 14 and rules regarding pesticide use, water use, and the 15 environment, and all other requirements and standards as 16 prescribed by rules adopted by the board. The requirements and 17 standards prescribed by the board shall be guided by sustainable 18 farming principles and practices, such as organic, regenerative, 19 and integrated pest management models to the extent possible; 20 limit the use of pesticides, whenever possible; and encourage 21 the use of renewable energies or resources.





1	<b>§A-113 Cannabis processor; license required</b> . (a) A
2	cannabis processor license shall authorize the acquisition,
3	possession, and processing of cannabis into cannabis products,
4	and distribution of cannabis to:
5	(1) A cannabis processor;
6	(2) A medical cannabis dispensary; and
7	(3) A retail cannabis store.
8	(b) A cannabis processor shall track the cannabis it
9	processes from acquisition to testing, distribution, or
10	destruction.
11	(c) A cannabis processor shall maintain a record of all
12	samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity of
13	the independent laboratory, and the testing results.
14	(d) A cannabis processor shall calculate the equivalent
15	physical weight of the cannabis flower that is used to process
16	the cannabis product and shall make the equivalency calculations
17	available to the authority, consumer, and medical cannabis
18	patient.
10	62-114 Modical composite dispersonal licence remained (a)

19 §A-114 Medical cannabis dispensary; license required. (a)
20 A medical cannabis dispensary license shall authorize:

21 (1) The acquisition and possession of cannabis;





1	(2)	The distribution of cannabis to a retail cannabis
2		store or medical cannabis dispensary; and
3	(3)	The dispensing of cannabis from the licensed premises
4		only to medical cannabis patients or their caregivers.
5	(b)	A medical cannabis dispensary shall track all cannabis
6	it posses	ses from acquisition to testing, distribution,
7	dispensin	g, or destruction.
8	(C)	A medical cannabis dispensary shall maintain a record
9	of all sa	mples provided to an independent laboratory, the
10	identity	of the independent laboratory, and the testing results.
11	(d)	Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a $\cdot$
12	medical c	annabis dispensary shall not be subject to the
13	prescript	ion requirement of section 329-38 or the board of
14	pharmacy	licensure or regulatory requirements under chapter 461.
15	§A-1	<b>15 Retail cannabis store; license required.</b> (a) A
16	retail ca	nnabis store license shall authorize:
17	(1)	The acquisition and possession of cannabis;
18	(2)	The distribution of cannabis to a retail cannabis
19		store or medical cannabis dispensary;
20	(3)	The dispensing of adult-use cannabis from the licensed
21		premises to consumers; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (4) The dispensing of cannabis from the licensed premises 2 to medical cannabis patients or their caregivers. 3 A retail cannabis store shall ensure adequate access (b) 4 and product supply to accommodate medical cannabis patients. 5 The board shall adopt rules to implement this section, including 6 requirements for: 7 (1)Priority access or business hours, or both, for 8 medical cannabis patients; and 9 (2) Product supply to ensure medical cannabis patients 10 have access to the cannabis used to treat their 11 debilitating medical condition. 12 A retail cannabis store shall track all cannabis it (C) 13 possesses from acquisition to testing, distribution, dispensing, 14 or destruction. 15 (d) A retail cannabis store shall maintain a record of all 16 samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity of 17 the independent laboratory, and the testing results. 18 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a (e) 19 retail cannabis store shall not be subject to the prescription 20 requirement of section 329-38 or the board of pharmacy licensure 21 or regulatory requirements under chapter 461.





1	SA-1	<b>16 Craft cannabis dispensary; license required</b> . (a)
2	A craft c	annabis dispensary license shall authorize the limited:
3	(1)	Acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, seeds,
4		cuttings, or clones, and possession and processing of
5		adult-use cannabis;
6	(2)	Distribution of adult-use cannabis to:
7		(A) A cannabis processor;
8		(B) A medical cannabis dispensary; and
9		(C) A retail cannabis store; and
10	(3)	Dispensing of adult-use cannabis from the licensed
11		premises to consumers.
12	(b)	A craft cannabis dispensary shall distribute only its
13	own canna	bis.
14	(c)	A craft cannabis dispensary shall dispense only its
15	own canna	bis directly to consumers.
16	(d)	A craft cannabis dispensary shall not process,
17	distribut	e, or dispense medical cannabis products.
18	(e)	No craft cannabis dispensary shall have a direct or
19	indirect	interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
20	directors	, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
21	managemen	t agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

organizations, or any other means, in any other licensed
 business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
 this chapter, including another craft cannabis dispensary.

4 (f) No licensed business shall have a direct or indirect
5 interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking directors,
6 mortgage or lien, personal or real property, management
7 agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated organizations,
8 or any other means, in any craft cannabis dispensary.

9 (g) A craft cannabis dispensary shall track all cannabis
10 it possesses from acquisition to testing, distribution,

11 dispensing, or destruction.

12 (h) A craft cannabis dispensary shall maintain a record of
13 all samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity
14 of the independent laboratory, and the testing results.

(i) The size, scope, and eligibility criteria of a craft
cannabis dispensary shall be determined by rules adopted
pursuant to this chapter; provided that the granting of a craft
cannabis dispensary license shall promote social equity
applicants as provided for in this chapter and small farms with
a focus on indigenous crops or farming practices.

### 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1 §A-117 Medical cannabis cooperative; license required. 2 A medical cannabis cooperative license shall authorize the (a) 3 cultivation, possession, and processing of cannabis for medical 4 use only on the licensed premises, and limited dispensing of 5 medical cannabis only by and between the members of the medical 6 cannabis cooperative. 7 (b) A medical cannabis cooperative shall be comprised of up to five qualifying patients. A medical cannabis cooperative 8 9 member shall be a natural person and shall not be a member of 10 more than one medical cannabis cooperative. A qualifying 11 out-of-state patient shall not be a member of a medical cannabis 12 cooperative. 13 (c) A medical cannabis cooperative shall not acquire, 14 cultivate, possess, or process cannabis for medical use that 15 exceeds the quantities allowed for each of its members combined. 16 A medical cannabis cooperative shall not dispense any (d) 17 cannabis for medical use to any of its members that exceeds the quantities allowed for that member. 18 19 (e) Each medical cannabis cooperative member shall 20 designate the licensed premises as their grow site and shall not

21 cultivate cannabis on any other premises.



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(f) No medical cannabis cooperative shall operate on the
 same premises as any other licensed business, including another
 medical cannabis cooperative.

4 (g) No medical cannabis cooperative member shall have a
5 direct or indirect financial or controlling interest in any
6 other licensed business authorized by this chapter or rules
7 adopted pursuant to this chapter, including another medical
8 cannabis cooperative.

9 (h) No medical cannabis cooperative shall have a direct or
10 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
11 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
12 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated
13 organizations, or any other means, in any other licensed
14 business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
15 this chapter, including another medical cannabis cooperative.

16 (i) No other licensed business authorized by this chapter
17 or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter shall have a direct or
18 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
19 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
20 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

organizations, or any other means, in any medical cannabis
 cooperative.

3 (j) The board shall adopt rules related to medical
4 cannabis cooperatives, including the size and scope of medical
5 cannabis cooperatives and other measures designed to incentivize
6 the use and licensure of medical cannabis cooperatives.

7 SA-118 Other licenses authorized. The board may establish
8 additional license types and grant temporary licenses of any
9 type specified in this part, in accordance with conditions set
10 forth in rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

SA-119 Special use permits. (a) The board may issue
permits for carrying out activities consistent with the policy
and purpose of this chapter with respect to cannabis and hemp.
(b) The board may adopt rules to implement this section,

15 including reasonable fees, eligibility criteria, types of 16 permits, and time limits for any permit issued. The types of 17 permits may include:

18 (1) Special event and social consumption permits;
19 (2) Trucking permits to allow for the trucking or
20 transportation of cannabis by a person other than a
21 licensed business; and



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

### 3335 S.D. 2 S.B. NO. (3) Restricted cannabinoid product permits that allow for the distribution, dispensing, or sale of a restricted cannabinoid product. PART VIII. HEMP **SA-131** Restricted cannabinoid product list. (a) The authority shall create and maintain a list of restricted cannabinoid products, derived from hemp, that shall only be sold pursuant to a permit issued by the board under section A-119; provided that the authority may establish an amount of any restricted cannabinoid that may be allowed in a hemp product; provided further that the authority may prohibit any restricted cannabinoid product from being distributed, sold, or offered for sale entirely. The authority shall publish and make available the list of restricted cannabinoid products. (b) The board shall adopt rules establishing a process and procedure for the authority to create and maintain the restricted cannabinoid product list; provided that the procedures shall include at a minimum:

19 (1) Criteria based on public health and safety for the 20 authority to determine what constitutes a restricted 21 cannabinoid product;



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 Criteria based on public health and safety for the (2) 2 authority to establish allowable limits for restricted 3 cannabinoids in hemp products; provided further that 4 the authority may prohibit the restricted cannabinoid entirely; and 5 A process for petitioning the board to add or remove a 6 (3) 7 cannabinoid or restricted cannabinoid product from the 8 restricted cannabinoid product list. 9 The restricted cannabinoid product list shall not (C) 10 include hemp extract products that are: 11 (1)Intended only for external topical application to the 12 skin or hair; and 13 (2) Tinctures; provided that the tincture does not contain 14 more than thirty servings per bottle, one milligram of 15 THC per serving, and thirty milligrams of THC per 16 bottle; provided further that tinctures with over five 17 milligrams of THC per bottle shall not be sold to 18 persons under twenty-one years of age. 19 (d) For the purposes of this section, "tincture" means a 20 liquid hemp extract product consisting of hemp extract dissolved 21 in glycerin or a plant-based oil, that is intended for oral



consumption in small amounts using a dropper, and that has a
 total volume of one ounce or less.

SA-132 Hemp cultivator; license required. (a) No person
shall cultivate hemp except in accordance with this section.
Cultivating hemp without a license to produce hemp issued by the
United States Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to title 7
United States Code section 1639q shall be considered unlicensed
cultivation of cannabis.

9 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, it shall be
10 legal for a person to cultivate hemp only if they hold a license
11 to produce hemp, issued by the United States Secretary of
12 Agriculture pursuant to title 7 United States Code section
13 1639q; provided that hemp shall not be:

14 (1) Cultivated within three hundred feet of pre-existing
15 real property comprising a playground, child care
16 facility, or school;

17 (2) Cultivated within one hundred feet of any pre-existing
18 house, dwelling unit, residential apartment, or other
19 residential structure that is not owned or controlled
20 by the license holder;

#### 21

(3) Cultivated, stored, or comingled with cannabis; and



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(4)	Cultivated on any premises licensed under this
2		chapter, except on the licensed premises of a hemp
3		extract processor.
4	(c)	A hemp cultivator may distribute or sell hemp flower;
5	provided	that the hemp flower:
6	(1)	Has passed all compliance testing required by the
7		United States Department of Agriculture; and
8	(2)	Meets all other requirements for selling hemp,
9		including testing, packaging, and labeling, as
10		provided in this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to
11		this chapter.
12	(d)	A hemp cultivator licensed by the United States
13	Departmen	t of Agriculture to produce hemp in the State shall
14	comply wi	th all regulations established by the United States
15	Departmen	t of Agriculture, including all inspection, sampling,
16	and compl	iance testing requirements.

(e) The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter to implement this section; provided that the rules adopted by the board shall not require pre-harvest inspections, pre-harvest sampling, or pre-harvest compliance testing with respect to the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



cultivation of hemp as regulated by the United States Department
 of Agriculture.

3 (f) In addition to any other penalties allowed by law, any
4 person who violates this section or any rule adopted pursuant to
5 this section shall be fined no more than \$1,000 for each
6 separate violation. Each day on which a violation occurs or
7 continues shall be counted as a separate violation.

8 (g) Any notice of violation of this section may be
9 accompanied by a cease-and-desist order. The violation of the
10 cease-and-desist order shall constitute a further violation of
11 this section.

(h) Any person aggrieved by a notice of violation issued 12 13 under this section may request a contested case hearing pursuant 14 to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing, the person 15 shall submit a written request to the board within thirty 16 calendar days of the date of the notice of violation. Appeal to 17 the circuit court under section 91-14, or any other applicable 18 statute, shall only be taken from the board's final order 19 pursuant to a contested case.

20 (i) Any action taken to recover, collect, or enforce the21 administrative penalty provided for in this section shall be



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	considered	a civil action. For any judicial proceeding to
2	recover an	administrative penalty imposed pursuant to subsection
3	(f) or to e	enforce a cease-and-desist order issued pursuant to
4	subsection	(g), the authority may petition any court of
5	appropriate	e jurisdiction and need only show that:
6	(1) 1	Notice was given;
7	(2)	A hearing was held, or the time granted for requesting
8	ā	a hearing has expired without a request;
9	(3)	The administrative penalty or cease-and-desist order
10	ſ	was imposed on the person cultivating hemp; and
11	(4)	The penalty remains unpaid, or there was no compliance
12	V	with the order.
13	§A-133	<b>3 Hemp extract processor; license required.</b> (a) No
14	person shal	ll process hemp into a hemp extract product without a
15	hemp extrac	ct processor license issued pursuant to this chapter
16	and any rul	les adopted pursuant to this chapter. This section
17	shall not a	apply to processing hemp into an industrial hemp
18	product.	
10	(2) 7	home outrast processor license shall outherize the

19 (b) A hemp extract processor license shall authorize the20 acquisition, possession, and processing of hemp into hemp

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1





extract products and the distribution of hemp extract products
 in compliance with this chapter.

3 (c) A hemp extract processor license shall not authorize
4 the distribution, dispensing, or sale of any cannabis or
5 restricted cannabinoid product.

6 Hemp shall be processed into a hemp extract product (d) 7 within an indoor facility or within an agricultural building or 8 structure pursuant to section 46-88; provided that the hemp is 9 processed without the use of heat, volatile compounds, or gases 10 under pressure except for carbon dioxide (CO2). Hemp extract 11 processors shall comply with all applicable state laws and 12 county ordinances, including zoning ordinances, building codes, 13 and fire codes.

14 SA-134 Hemp products. (a) The board shall adopt rules 15 pursuant to this chapter to establish requirements, 16 restrictions, and standards regarding the types, ingredients, 17 and designs of hemp products, including potency limits and 18 cannabinoid limits on hemp extract products.

19 (b) No person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale
20 crude hemp extract to any person; provided that crude hemp
21 extract may be sold only to a hemp extract processor with a

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



valid license issued by the authority pursuant to section A-133
 or equivalent authorization from a regulatory agency in another
 jurisdiction.

4 (c) No person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale
5 any restricted cannabinoid product unless that person holds a
6 permit to distribute, sell, or offer for sale restricted
7 cannabinoid products issued by the board pursuant to section
8 A-119. A permit shall not be required to sell hemp products
9 that are not restricted cannabinoid products.

10 (d) No person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale
11 any hemp extract product used to aerosolize for respiratory
12 routes of delivery, such as an inhaler, a vape pen, or other
13 device designed for that purpose.

(e) Except for a hemp extract product intended for external topical application to the skin or hair, no person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale any hemp extract product intended to be introduced via non-oral routes of entry to the body, including use in eyes, ears, and nasal cavities.

(f) This section shall not apply to industrial hemp
products; provided that any industrial hemp products shall
comply with all other applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

### 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	PART IX. SOCIAL EQUITY
2	<b>§A-141 Definitions</b> . As used in this part, unless the
3	context otherwise requires, "social equity applicant" means an
4	applicant for licensure or permit under this chapter, or for a
5	grant pursuant to the social equity program established under
6	section A-142, who is a resident of the State that meets one or
7	more of the following criteria:
8	(1) An applicant with at least fifty-one per cent
9	ownership and control by one or more individuals who
10	have resided for at least five of the preceding ten
11	years in a disproportionately impacted area;
12	(2) For applicants with a minimum of ten full-time
13	employees, an applicant with at least fifty-one per
14	cent of current employees who currently reside in a
15	disproportionately impacted area; or
16	(3) An applicant satisfying any other criteria determined
17	by the board and adopted as rules under this chapter.
18	<b>SA-142 Social equity program</b> . (a) The board shall
19	establish a social equity program for the purposes of providing
20	grants to social equity applicants.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1	(b)	The authority, through the chief equity officer or
2	executive	director, shall have the power to:
3	(1)	Provide grants to assist social equity applicants in
4		gaining entry to, and successfully operating in, the
5		State's regulated cannabis industry, including grants
6		for financial assistance, industry training, and
7		technical assistance;
8	(2)	Provide grants to assist social equity applicants that
9		are community-based organizations for the purpose of
10		developing, implementing, and supporting nonprofit
11		projects, services, and programs that address
12		community needs of disproportionately impacted areas,
13		including child care, after-school and summer
14		programs, and programs that build youth resiliency;
15	(3)	Provide staff, administration, and related support
16		required to administer this section;
17	(4)	Enter into agreements that set forth terms and
18		conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and
19		cooperate with private entities and state or county
20		agencies to carry out the purposes of this section;

169

.

Page 170

.

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1	(5)	Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums,
2		fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including
3		application fees, commitment fees, program fees,
4		financing charges, and publication fees in connection
5		with the social equity program;
6	(6)	Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to
7		protect the State's interest in the event of
8		bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance
9		with the terms and conditions of grants provided under
10		this section, including the ability to recapture funds
11		if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant
12		with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement;
13	(7)	Establish application, notification, contract, and
14		other forms and procedures deemed necessary and
15		appropriate to implement the social equity program;
16		and
17	(8)	Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the
18		purposes of this part.
19	, (C)	The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter
20	to impleme	ent this part, including:

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(1)	Additional requirements and qualifications for
2		determining eligibility of social equity applicants
3		for grants;
4	(2)	Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility
5		for grants;
6	(3)	Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this
7		chapter, for the awarding of grants;
8	(4)	Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of
9		facilities, books, and records of a social equity
10		applicant or grant recipient;
11	(5)	Requirements for the submission of progress and final
12		reports by grant recipients; and
13	(6)	Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of
14		business activities for grant recipients.
15	(d)	The authority shall submit an annual report on the
16	social eq	uity program to the governor and legislature no later
17	than twen	ty days prior to the convening of each regular session.
18	The repor	t shall detail the outcomes and effectiveness of this
19	section d	uring the prior fiscal year, including the following:
20	(1)	The number of social equity applicants who received
21		financial assistance under this section;



1 (2) The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate; 2 The location of the project engaged in by each grant (3) 3 recipient; and Grants awarded to child care, after-school and summer 4 (4) 5 programs, and programs that build youth resiliency by 6 county and program outcomes. 7 The authority shall include engagement with (e) 8 individuals with limited English proficiency as part of the 9 social equity program. 10 The authority shall make available to the public its (f) 11 rubric for determining eligibility for social equity grants. 12 SA-143 Social equity grants; standards and conditions. 13 (a) Grants made under this part shall be awarded on a 14 competitive and annual basis. Grants made under this part shall 15 further and promote the goals of the social equity program. 16 Applications for grants shall be made to the authority (b) 17 and contain information as shall be required by rules adopted 18 pursuant to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall 19 show:

The name of the applying business entity or

21

20

individual;

(1)



**S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sub>H.D. 2</sub>

1	(2)	That the applicant meets the criteria for a social
2		equity applicant;
3	(3)	The intended use of the grant; and
4	(4)	The target group or community to be benefited by the
5		grant.
6	(c)	Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following
7	condition	s:
8	(1)	The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds
9		for purposes of entertainment or perquisites,
10		including lobbying activities;
11	(2)	The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws
12		and county ordinances;
13	(3)	The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other
14		requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted
15		pursuant to this chapter;
16	(4)	The recipient of a grant shall allow the authority,
17		legislative bodies, and auditor full access to
18		records, reports, files, and other related documents
19		so that the program, management, and fiscal practices
20		of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		to assure the proper and effective expenditure of	
2		public funds;	
3	(5)	Every grant shall be monitored according to rules	
4		adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance	
5		with this part; and	
6	(6)	Any recipient of a grant under this part who withholds	
7		or omits any material fact or deliberately	
8		misrepresents facts to the authority or who violates	
9		the terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation	
10		of this section and, in addition to any other	
11		penalties provided by law, shall be prohibited from	
12		applying for a grant or any other benefits under this	
13		part for a period of five years from the date of	
14		termination.	
15	§A-1	<b>44 Fee waivers</b> . (a) For social equity applicants,	
16	the authority shall waive fifty per cent of any license		
17	application fees and any fees associated with purchasing a		
18	license to operate a licensed business for the initial five		
19	years of the social equity applicant's operations; provided that		
20	the social equity applicant meets the following qualifications		

21 at the time the payment is due:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (1) The applicant, including all persons with a direct or 2 indirect interest in the applicant, has less than a 3 total of \$750,000 of income in the previous calendar 4 year; and 5 (2) The applicant, including all persons with a direct or 6 indirect interest in the applicant, has no more than

7 three other licenses issued under this chapter.
8 (b) The authority shall require social equity applicants
9 to attest that they meet the requirements for a fee waiver as
10 provided in subsection (a) and to provide evidence of annual
11 total income in the previous calendar year.

12 (C) If the authority determines that an applicant who 13 applied for a fee waiver is not eligible as a social equity 14 applicant, the applicant shall be provided an additional ten 15 calendar days to provide alternative evidence that the applicant 16 qualifies as a social equity applicant. Alternatively, the 17 applicant may pay the remainder of the waived fee and be 18 considered as a non-social equity applicant. If the applicant 19 fails to do either, the authority may retain the initial 20 application fee and the application shall be deemed withdrawn.

21

PART X. PUBLIC HEALTH AND EDUCATION



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 **SA-151 Public health and education campaign.** No later 2 than July 1, 2025, the authority shall develop and implement a 3 comprehensive public health and education campaign regarding the legalization of cannabis and the impact of cannabis use on 4 5 public health and safety, including the health risks associated with cannabis and ways to protect children. The public health 6 7 and education campaign shall also include education to the 8 public about this chapter, including the potential risks 9 associated with patronizing unlicensed dispensary locations, or 10 otherwise procuring cannabis through persons not authorized by 11 the authority. After the initial campaign, the authority shall 12 continue to periodically develop and implement a comprehensive 13 public health and education campaign on issues related to 14 cannabis, as necessary.

15 SA-152 Public health and education grant program. (a)
16 The board shall establish a public health and education grant
17 program for the purposes of providing grants to substance abuse
18 prevention and treatment programs and programs dedicated to
19 preventing and treating substance abuse, especially among youth,
20 and educating the public about cannabis use, this chapter, and
21 other laws regarding cannabis.



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 The authority, through the chief public health and (b) 2 environmental officer or executive director, shall have the 3 power to: 4 (1) Provide grants to assist substance abuse prevention 5 and treatment programs in the State; 6 (2) Provide grants to assist community-based organizations 7 with developing, implementing, and supporting youth services, including child care, after-school and 8 9 summer programs, and programs that build youth 10 resiliency, youth recreational centers, services for 11 housing, counseling, and preventing or treating youth

12 substance abuse; 13 (3) Provide grants to assist community-based organizations 14 with developing, implementing, and supporting programs 15 for individuals with a dual diagnosis of mental 16 disorder and substance abuse disorder, including 17 services for supportive housing, residential

18 treatment, outpatient treatment, counseling, and other
19 related services;

20 (4) Provide staff, administration, and related support
21 required to administer this part;



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (5) Enter into agreements that set forth terms and 2 conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and 3 cooperate with private entities and state or county 4 agencies to carry out the purposes of this part; 5 (6) Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including 6 7 application fees, commitment fees, program fees, 8 financing charges, or publication fees in connection 9 with its activities under this section: 10 (7) Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to 11 protect the State's interest in the event of 12 bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance 13 with the terms and conditions of grants provided under 14 this section, including the ability to recapture funds 15 if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant 16 with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement; 17 (8) Establish application, notification, contract, and 18 other forms and procedures deemed necessary and 19 appropriate to administer this part; and 20 (9) Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the 21 purposes of this part.



#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(c)	The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter	
2	to implement this part, including:		
3	(1)	Additional requirements and qualifications for	
4		determining eligibility of applicants for grants;	
5	(2)	Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility	
6		for grants;	
7	(3)	Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this	
8		chapter, for the awarding of grants;	
9	(4)	Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of	
10		facilities, books, and records of a grant applicant or	
11		grant recipient;	
12	(5)	Requirements for the submission of progress and final	
13		reports by grant recipients; and	
14	(6)	Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of	
15		business activities for grant recipients.	
16	(d)	The authority shall submit an annual report on the	
17	public health and education grant program to the governor and		
18	legislature no later than twenty days prior to the convening of		
19	each regular session. The report shall detail the outcomes and		
20	effectiveness of this section during the prior fiscal year,		
21	including the following:		



1	(1)	The number of persons or businesses who received
2		financial assistance under this section;
3	(2)	The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate;
4	(3)	The location of the project engaged in by each grant
5		recipient;
6	(4)	The extent and reach of the public health and
7		education campaigns;
8	(5)	The number of adult and youth substance abuse and dual
9		diagnosis prevention and treatment programs served by
10		county; and
11	(6)	The number of youth support and resiliency programs
12		served by county.
13	§A-1	53 Public health and education grants; standards and
14	condition	<b>s.</b> (a) Grants made under this part shall be awarded
15	on a comp	etitive and annual basis. Grants made under this part
16	shall fur	ther and promote the goals of this chapter.
17	(b)	Applications for grants shall be made to the authority
18	and conta	in information as shall be required by rules adopted
19	pursuant	to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall
20	show:	
21	(1)	The name of the applying organization or individual;



**S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	That the applicant meets the criteria for the grant;
2	(3)	The intended use of the grant; and
3	(4)	The target group or community to be benefited by the
4		grant.
5	(c)	Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following
6	condition	s:
7	(1)	The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds
8		for purposes of entertainment or perquisites,
9		including lobbying activities;
10	(2)	The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws
11		and county ordinances;
12	(3)	The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other
13		requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted
14		pursuant to this chapter;
15	(4)	The recipient of a grant shall allow the authority,
16		legislative bodies, and auditor full access to
17		records, reports, files, and other related documents
18		so that the program, management, and fiscal practices
19		of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated
20		to assure the proper and effective expenditure of
21		public funds;



#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> H.D. 2

1	(5)	Every grant shall be monitored according to rules
2		adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance
3		with this part; and
4	(6)	Any recipient of a grant under this part who withholds
5		or omits any material fact or deliberately
6		misrepresents facts to the authority or who violates
7		the terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation
8		of this section and, in addition to any other
9		penalties provided by law, shall be prohibited from
10		applying for a grant or any other benefits under this
11		part for a period of five years from the date of
12		termination.
13		PART XI. PUBLIC SAFETY
14	§A-1	61 Public safety grant program. (a) The board shall
15	establish	a public safety grant program for the purposes of
16	providing	grants to state and county agencies and private
17	entities	to assist with public safety resources relating to
18	cannabis,	including law enforcement resources.
19	(b)	The authority, through the chief compliance officer or
20	executive	director, shall have the power to:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (1)Provide grants to train and certify state and county 2 law enforcement officers as drug recognition experts 3 for detecting, identifying, and apprehending 4 individuals operating a vehicle under the influence of an intoxicant or otherwise impaired; 5 6 (2) Provide grants to develop, implement, and support 7 crisis intervention services, including alternative 8 response programs and co-response programs that 9 provide trained social service providers or mental 10 health counselors to respond to, or assist law 11 enforcement agencies with responding to, nonviolent 12 emergencies, including welfare checks, public intoxication, and mental health episodes; 13 14 (3) Provide grants to train state and county law 15 enforcement officers in mental health first aid; Provide grants for the effective enforcement and 16 (4) 17 prosecution of violations of the nuisance abatement 18 laws under part V of chapter 712; 19 Provide grants to harm reduction programs, including (5) 20 crisis outreach programs, food banks, mental health 21 support programs, homeless outreach programs,



# S.B. NO. $B_{\text{H.D. 2}}^{3335}$

1		outpatient treatment programs, and housing assistance
2		programs;
3	(6)	Provide grants to improve data sharing across law
4		enforcement agencies and the judiciary;
5	(7)	Provide grants to state and county law enforcement
6		agencies for equipment and training to assist with
7		investigating and prosecuting illegal activities
8		related to cannabis;
9	(8)	Provide staff, administration, and related support
10		required to administer this part;
11	(9)	Enter into agreements that set forth terms and
12		conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and
13		cooperate with private entities and state or county
14		agencies to carry out the purposes of this part;
15	(10)	Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums,
16		fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including
17		application fees, commitment fees, program fees,
18		financing charges, or publication fees in connection
19		with its activities under this section;
20	(11)	Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to
21		protect the State's interest in the event of

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance
2		with the terms and conditions of grants provided under
3		this section, including the ability to recapture funds
4		if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant
5		with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement;
6	(12)	Establish application, notification, contract, and
7		other forms and procedures deemed necessary and
8		appropriate to administer this part; and
9	(13)	Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the
10		purposes of this part.
11	(c)	The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter
12	to implem	ent this part, including:
13	(1)	Additional requirements and qualifications for
14		determining eligibility of applicants for grants;
15	(2)	Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility
16		for grants;
17	(3)	Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this
18		chapter, for the awarding of grants;
19	(4)	Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of
20		facilities, books, and records of a grant applicant or
21		grant recipient;



#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(5)	Requirements for the submission of progress and final
2		reports by grant recipients; and
3	(6)	Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of
4		business activities for grant recipients.
5	(d)	The authority shall submit an annual report on the
6	public sa	fety grant program to the governor and legislature no
7	later tha	n twenty days prior to the convening of each regular
8	session.	The report shall detail the outcomes and effectiveness
9	of this s	ection during the prior fiscal year, including the
10	following	:
11	(1)	The number of persons, businesses, or agencies
12		receiving financial assistance under this section;
13	(2)	The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate;
14	(3)	The location of the project engaged in by the person,
15		business, or agency; and
16	(4)	If applicable, the number of new jobs and other forms
17		of economic output created as a result of the grants.
18	§A-1	62 Public safety grants; standards and conditions.
19	(a) Gran	ts made under this part shall be awarded on a
20	competiti	ve and annual basis. Grants made under this part shall
21	further a	nd promote the goals of this chapter.

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(b)	Applications for grants shall be made to the authority
2	and conta	in information as shall be required by rules adopted
3	pursuant	to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall
4	show:	
5	(1)	The name of the applying organization or individual;
6	(2)	That the applicant meets the criteria for the grant;
7	(3)	The intended use of the grant; and
8	(4)	The target group or community to be benefited by the
9		grant.
10	(C)	Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following
11	conditions:	
12	(1)	The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds
13		for purposes of entertainment or perquisites,
14		including lobbying activities;
15	(2)	The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws
16		and county ordinances;
17	(3)	The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other
18		requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted
19		pursuant to this chapter;
20	(4)	The recipient of a grant shall allow the authority,
21		legislative bodies, and auditor full access to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

records, reports, files, and other related documents 1 2 so that the program, management, and fiscal practices of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated 3 to assure the proper and effective expenditure of 4 5 public funds; 6 (5) Every grant shall be monitored according to rules 7 adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance with this part; and 8 Any recipient of a grant under this part who withholds 9 (6) 10 or omits any material fact or deliberately 11 misrepresents facts to the authority or who violates 12 the terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation 13 of this section and, in addition to any other 14 penalties provided by law, shall be prohibited from 15 applying for a grant or any other benefits under this 16 part for a period of five years from the date of 17 termination. PART XII. MISCELLANEOUS 18

19 §A-171 Banking. (a) A financial institution that
20 receives deposits, extends credit, conducts fund transfers,
21 transports cash or financial instruments, or provides other





1 financial services customarily provided by financial 2 institutions shall not be penalized or punished under any 3 criminal law, including chapter 708A, or under any provision of 4 the Code of Financial Institutions, chapter 412, solely by 5 virtue of the fact that the person receiving the benefit of any 6 of those services engages in commercial cannabis activity as a 7 cannabis business licensed pursuant to this chapter.

8 (b) A cannabis business may request in writing that the
9 authority share the cannabis business's application, license,
10 and other regulatory and financial information with a financial
11 institution of the cannabis business's designation. The
12 cannabis business shall include in that written request a waiver
13 authorizing the transfer of that information and waiving any
14 confidentiality or privilege that applies to that information.

(c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, upon receipt of a written request and waiver pursuant to subsection (b), the authority may share the cannabis business's application, license, and other regulatory and financial information with the financial institution designated by the cannabis business in that request for the purpose of

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

facilitating the provision of financial services for that
 cannabis business.

3 (d) A cannabis business that provides a waiver may
4 withdraw that waiver in writing at any time. Upon receipt of
5 the written withdrawal of the waiver, the authority shall cease
6 to share application, license, or other regulatory or financial
7 information with the financial institution.

8 (e) This section shall be construed to refer only to the 9 disclosure of information by the authority reasonably necessary 10 to facilitate the provision of financial services for the 11 cannabis business making a request pursuant to this section. 12 Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the 13 disclosure of confidential or privileged information, or waive a 14 cannabis business's rights to assert confidentiality or 15 privilege, except to a financial institution as provided in this 16 section and except as reasonably necessary to facilitate the provision of financial services for the cannabis business making 17 18 the request.

19

(f) For the purpose of this section:



#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

"Application, license, and other regulatory and financial
 information" includes but is not limited to information in the
 tracking system established pursuant to section A-88.

4 "Financial institution" has the same meaning as defined in5 section 412:1-109.

6 **§A-172** Hawaii-grown labeling. In addition to all other 7 labeling requirements, the identity statement used for labeling 8 or advertising cannabis or hemp shall identify the percentage of 9 Hawaii-grown cannabis or hemp; provided that any hemp product 10 containing hemp not grown or processed in Hawaii shall identify 11 the origin and percentage of the hemp from outside Hawaii in the 12 hemp product; provided further that if the hemp product contains 13 hemp from multiple origins, the hemp product shall identify the 14 percentage of hemp origin as "United States" or "Foreign" if the 15 hemp product includes hemp from a source outside of the United 16 States.

17 \$A-173 Data collection and research. (a) The authority
18 shall collect data and develop a research agenda to understand
19 the social and economic trends of cannabis in the State, to
20 inform future decisions that would aid in the closure of the

### 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

		3335
S.B.	NO.	S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	illicit m	arketplace, and to inform the authority on the public
2	health im	pacts of cannabis. The research agenda shall include:
3	(1)	Patterns of use, methods of consumption, sources of
4		purchase, and general perceptions of cannabis among
5		minors, college and university students, and adults;
6	(2)	Incidents of driving under the influence,
7		hospitalization, and use of other health care services
8		related to cannabis use;
9	(3)	Economic and fiscal impacts for the State, including
10		the impact of legalization on the production and
11		distribution of cannabis in the illicit market and the
12		costs and benefits to state revenue;
13	(4)	Ownership and employment trends in the cannabis
14		industry;
15	(5)	A market analysis examining the expansion or
16		contraction of the illicit and legal marketplaces,
17		including estimates and comparisons of pricing and
18		product availability in both markets;
19	(6)	A compilation of data on the number of incidents of
20		discipline in schools, including suspensions or

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 expulsions, resulting from the use or possession of 2 cannabis; and 3 (7) A compilation of data on the number of civil 4 penalties, arrests, prosecutions, incarcerations, and 5 sanctions imposed for violations of this chapter for 6 possession, distribution, or trafficking of cannabis. 7 The authority shall incorporate available data into (b) its research agenda, including baseline studies, and coordinate 8 9 and form partnerships with the department of health, department 10 of education, department of agriculture, department of the 11 attorney general, department of law enforcement, and police 12 department of each county. The departments listed in this 13 subsection shall: 14 (1) Provide the authority with any existing data requested 15 by the authority, subject to any applicable 16 confidentiality laws and rules regarding personally 17 identifiable information and personal health 18 information; and 19 (2) Collect data, as reasonably requested by the 20 authority, to complete the authority's research 21 agenda.



#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(c) Any personally identifiable information or personal
 health information contained in data acquired through this
 section shall not be considered a public record and shall not be
 subject to disclosure.

5 (d) The authority shall annually report on the results of
6 its research agenda and, when appropriate, make recommendations
7 for further research or policy changes. The annual reports
8 shall be posted online in a machine-readable format on the
9 authority's website.

10 \$A-174 Hawaii hemp grant program. (a) The board shall
11 establish the Hawaii hemp grant program for the purposes of
12 providing grants to local hemp farmers and hemp projects.

13 (b) The authority, through the hemp coordinator or14 executive director, shall have the power to:

15 (1) Provide grants to assist small hemp cultivators and
16 hemp businesses in gaining entry to, and successfully
17 operating in, the State's hemp industry, including
18 grants for financial assistance, industry training,
19 and technical assistance;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(2)	Provide grants to assist research projects related to
2		industrial uses of hemp and marketability of hemp
3		products;
4	(3)	Provide staff, administration, and related support
5		required to administer the Hawaii hemp grant program;
6	(4)	Enter into agreements that set forth terms and
7		conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and
8		cooperate with private entities and state or county
9		agencies to carry out the purposes of the Hawaii hemp
10		grant program;
11	(5)	Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums,
12		fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including
13		application fees, commitment fees, program fees,
14		financing charges, or publication fees in connection
15		with its activities under this section;
16	(6)	Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to
17		protect the State's interest in the event of
18		bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance
19		with the terms and conditions of grants provided under
20		this section, including the ability to recapture funds

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant
2		with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement;
3	(7)	Establish application, notification, contract, and
4		other forms and procedures deemed necessary and
5		appropriate to administer the Hawaii hemp grant
6		program; and
7	(8)	Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the
8		purposes of the Hawaii hemp grant program.
9	(C)	The board shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter
10	to implem	ent the Hawaii hemp grant program, including:
11	(1)	Additional requirements and qualifications for
12		determining eligibility of applicants for grants;
13	(2)	Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility
14		for grants;
15	(3)	Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this
16		chapter, for the awarding of grants;
17	(4)	Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of
18		facilities, books, and records of a grant applicant or
19		grant recipient;
20	(5)	Requirements for the submission of progress and final
21		reports by grant recipients; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1 (6) Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of business activities for grant recipients. 2 3 The authority shall submit an annual report on the (d) 4 Hawaii hemp grant program to the governor and legislature no 5 later than twenty days prior to the convening of each regular session. The report shall detail the outcomes and effectiveness 6 7 of this section during the prior fiscal year, including the following: 8 9 The number of persons or businesses who received (1) 10 financial assistance under this section; 11 The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate; (2) 12 (3) The location of the project engaged in by each grant 13 recipient; and 14 (4) If applicable, the number of new jobs and other forms 15 of economic output created as a result of the grants. 16 **SA-175** Hawaii hemp grants; standards and conditions. (a) 17 Grants made under the Hawaii hemp grant program shall be awarded 18 on a competitive and annual basis. Grants made under the Hawaii 19 hemp grant program shall further and promote the goals of this 20 chapter.



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 Applications for grants shall be made to the authority (b) 2 and contain information as shall be required by rules adopted 3 pursuant to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall 4 show: 5 (1)The name of the applying organization or individual; 6 (2)That the applicant meets the criteria for the grant; 7 (3) The intended use of the grant; and 8 (4) The target group or community to be benefited by the 9 grant. Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following 10 (C) 11 conditions: 12 (1) The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds 13 for purposes of entertainment or perquisites, 14 including lobbying activities; 15 (2) The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws 16 and county ordinances; (3) 17 The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other 18 requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted 19 pursuant to this chapter; 20 The recipient of a grant shall allow the authority, (4) 21 legislative bodies, and auditor full access to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1		records, reports, files, and other related documents
2		so that the program, management, and fiscal practices
3		of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated
4		to assure the proper and effective expenditure of
5		public funds;
6	(5)	Every grant shall be monitored according to rules
7		adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance
8		with the Hawaii hemp grant program; and
9	(6)	Any recipient of a grant under the Hawaii hemp grant
10		program who withholds or omits any material fact or
11		deliberately misrepresents facts to the authority or
12		who violates the terms of the grant agreement shall be
13		in violation of this section and, in addition to any
14		other penalties provided by law, shall be prohibited
15		from applying for a grant or any other benefits under
16		the Hawaii hemp grant program for a period of five
17		years from the date of termination."
18		PART III
19	SECT	ION 3. The purpose of this part is to impose a tax on
20	the retai	l sale of cannabis and a tax on the sale of medical

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	cannabis and require every business engaged in the sale of
2	cannabis to obtain a cannabis tax permit.
3	SECTION 4. The Hawaii Revised Statutes is amended by
4	adding a new chapter to title 14 to be appropriately designated
5	and to read as follows:
6	"CHAPTER B
7	HAWAII CANNABIS TAX LAW
8	<b>§B-1 Definitions</b> . As used in this chapter, unless the
9	context otherwise requires:
10	"Cannabis" has the same meaning as defined in section A-3.
11	"Department" means the department of taxation.
12	"Director" means the director of taxation.
13	"Medical cannabis" has the same meaning as defined in
14	section A-3.
15	"Person" includes one or more individuals, a company, a
16	corporation, a partnership, an association, or any other type of
17	legal entity, and also includes an officer or employee of a
18	corporation, a partner or employee of a partnership, a trustee
19	of a trust, a fiduciary of an estate, or a member, employee, or
20	principal of any other entity, who as an officer, employee,
21	partner, trustee, fiduciary, member, or principal is under a

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

duty to perform and is principally responsible for performing
 the act.

3 "Retail sale" has the same meaning as "retailing" or "sales4 at retail" as defined in section 237-1.

SB-2 Cannabis tax permit. (a) No person shall engage in
the retail sale of cannabis or sale of medical cannabis unless a
permit has been issued to the person pursuant to this section;
provided that this section shall not apply to persons who make
sales at wholesale.

10 The cannabis tax permit shall be issued by the (b) 11 department upon application and payment of an application fee of 12 \$25. Whenever a cannabis tax permit is defaced, destroyed, or 13 lost, or the permittee relocates the permittee's business, the 14 department may issue a duplicate cannabis tax permit to the 15 permittee for a fee of \$5 per copy. The permit provided for by 16 this section shall be effective until canceled in writing. The 17 director may revoke or cancel any permit issued under this 18 chapter for cause as provided by rules adopted pursuant to 19 chapter 91.

20 (c) A separate cannabis tax permit shall be obtained for21 each place of business owned, controlled, or operated by a

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 taxpayer. A taxpayer who owns or controls more than one place 2 of business may submit a single application for more than one 3 cannabis tax permit; provided that the application fee of \$25 4 shall be required for each permit. Each cannabis tax permit 5 issued shall clearly describe the place of business where the 6 retail sale of cannabis or sale of medical cannabis is 7 conducted.

8 (d) A cannabis tax permit shall be non-assignable and non9 transferable. A cannabis tax permit may be transferred from one
10 business location to another business location after an
11 application has been filed with the department requesting the
12 transfer, the applicant has paid a transfer fee of \$25, and
13 approval has been obtained from the department.

14 (e) Any cannabis tax permit issued under this chapter
15 shall be displayed at all times in a conspicuous place at each
16 of the licensed premises of the taxpayer.

17 SB-3 Tax. (a) Upon every person engaging or continuing 18 within the State in the retail sale of cannabis, beginning 19 January 1, 2026, and continuing thereafter, there is hereby 20 levied and shall be assessed and collected a tax equal to 21 fourteen per cent of the gross proceeds of retail sales from

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1





cannabis; provided that this subsection shall not apply to the
 sale of medical cannabis.

3 (b) Upon every person engaging or continuing within the
4 State in the sale of medical cannabis, beginning January 1,
5 2026, and continuing thereafter, there is hereby levied and
6 shall be assessed and collected a tax equal to four per cent of
7 the gross proceeds of sales from medical cannabis; provided that
8 this subsection shall not apply to sales at wholesale.

9 **§B-4** Return; forms; contents. (a) Every person subject to tax under this chapter shall, on or before the twentieth day 10 11 of each month, file with the department, a return showing all 12 sales of cannabis and of the taxes chargeable against the person 13 under section B-3 made by the person during the preceding month. 14 The form of return shall be prescribed by the department and 15 shall contain information that the department may deem necessary 16 for the proper administration of this chapter.

(b) On or before the twentieth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year, each taxpayer who has become liable for the payment of taxes under this chapter during the preceding tax year shall file a return showing all sales of cannabis made by the person during the taxable year, in the form

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

and manner prescribed by the department, and shall transmit with
 the return a remittance covering the residue of the tax due, if
 any.

4 §B-5 Payment of tax; penalties. (a) At the time of the
5 filing of the return required under section B-4 and within the
6 time prescribed, each person subject to the tax imposed by this
7 chapter shall pay to the department the tax required to be shown
8 by the return.

9 (b) Penalties and interest shall be added to and become a10 part of the tax, when and as provided by section 231-39.

11 SB-6 Limitation period for assessment levy, collection, or credit. (a) General rule. The amount of taxes imposed by this 12 13 chapter shall be assessed or levied within three years after 14 filing of the annual return, or within three years of the due date prescribed for the filing of the annual return, whichever 15 16 is later. No proceeding in court without assessment for the 17 collection of the taxes or the enforcement of the liability 18 shall be commenced after the expiration of the period. Where 19 the assessment of the tax imposed by this chapter has been made 20 within the applicable period of limitation, the tax may be 21 collected by levy or by a proceeding in court under chapter 231;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 



1	provided	that the levy is made, or the proceeding was begun,
2	within fi	fteen years after the assessment of the tax.
3	Notw	ithstanding any other provision to the contrary in this
4	section,	the limitation on collection after assessment in this
5	section s	hall be suspended for the period:
6	(1)	The taxpayer agrees to suspend the period;
7	(2)	The assets of the taxpayer are in control or custody
8		of a court in any proceeding before any court of the
9		United States or any state, and for six months
10		thereafter;
11	(3)	An offer in compromise under section 231-3(10) is
12		pending; and
13	(4)	During which the taxpayer is outside the State for a
14		continuous period of at least six months; provided
15		that if at the time of the taxpayer's return to the
16		State the period of limitations on collection after
17		assessment would expire before the expiration of six
18		months from the date of the taxpayer's return, the
19		period shall not expire before the expiration of the
20		six months.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(b)	Limitations on credit or refund. No credit or refund
2	shall be a	allowed for any tax imposed by this chapter unless a
3	claim for	credit or refund is filed as follows:
4	(1)	If an annual return is timely filed, or is filed
5		within three years after the date prescribed for
6		filing the annual return, then the credit or refund
7		shall be claimed within three years after the date the
8		annual return was filed or the date prescribed for
9		filing the annual return, whichever is later; or
10	(2)	If an annual return is not filed, or is filed more
11		than three years after the date prescribed for filing
12		the annual return, a claim for credit or refund shall
13		be filed within three years after:
14		(A) The payment of the tax; or
15		(B) The date prescribed for the filing of the annual
16		return,
17		whichever is later;
18	provided t	that paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be mutually
19	exclusive	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	(c)	Exceptions; fraudulent return or no return. In the
21	case of a	false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

liability, or of a failure to file the annual return, the tax or
 liability may be assessed or levied at any time; provided that
 the burden of proof with respect to the issues of falsity or
 fraud and intent to evade tax shall be upon the State.

5 Extension by agreement. Where, before the expiration (d) 6 of the period prescribed in subsection (a) or (b), both the 7 department and the taxpayer have consented in writing to the 8 assessment or levy of the tax after the date fixed by subsection 9 (a) or the credit or refund of the tax after the date fixed by 10 subsection (b), the tax may be assessed or levied or the 11 overpayment, if any, may be credited or refunded at any time 12 before the expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing 13 14 made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.

15 \$B-7 Disposition of revenues. The tax collected pursuant 16 to this chapter shall be paid into the state treasury as a state 17 realization to be kept and accounted for as provided by law; 18 provided that revenues collected under this chapter shall be 19 distributed in the following priority:

20 (1) Fifty per cent of the tax collected shall be deposited
21 into the cannabis regulation, nuisance abatement, and





law enforcement special fund established by section
 A-17; and

3 (2) Fifty per cent of the tax collected shall be deposited
4 into the cannabis social equity, public health and
5 education, and public safety special fund established
6 by section A-18.

7 **§B-8** Records to be kept. (a) Every person subject to tax 8 under this chapter shall keep records of all sales of cannabis, 9 in a form prescribed by the department. All records shall be 10 offered for inspection and examination at any time upon demand 11 by the department or Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority and 12 shall be preserved for a period of five years; provided that the 13 department may, in writing, consent to the records' destruction 14 within that period or may adopt rules that require the records 15 to be kept longer.

16 The department may, by rule, require the person subject to 17 tax under this chapter to keep other records as the department 18 may deem necessary for the proper enforcement of this chapter.

19 (b) If any person subject to tax under this chapter fails
20 to keep records from which a proper determination of the tax due
21 under this chapter may be made, the department may fix the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 amount of tax for any period from the best information the 2 department obtains, and assess the tax as provided in this 3 section. 4 (C) Every person subject to tax under this chapter shall 5 keep a complete and accurate record of that person's cannabis 6 inventory. The records shall: 7 (1) Include: 8 (A) A written statement containing the name and 9 address of the source of cannabis; 10 The date of delivery, quantity, weight, and price (B) 11 of the cannabis; and 12 (C) Documentation in the form of any purchase orders; 13 invoices; bills of lading; or other written 14 statements, books, papers, or records in whatever 15 format, including electronic format, that 16 substantiate the purchase or acquisition of the 17 cannabis stored or offered for sale; and 18 (2) Be offered for inspection and examination within 19 twenty-four hours of demand by the department or 20 Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority and shall be 21 preserved for a period of five years; provided that

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 the department may, in writing, consent to the 2 records' destruction within that period or may adopt 3 rules that require the records to be kept longer. 4 **§B-9** Inspection. (a) A person subject to tax under this 5 chapter shall be subject to the inspection and investigation 6 provisions in chapter 231 and shall provide the department with 7 any information deemed necessary to verify compliance with the 8 requirements of this chapter.

9 The department and Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority (b) 10 may examine all records required to be kept under this chapter, 11 and books, papers, and records of any person subject to tax 12 under this chapter to verify the accuracy of the payment of the 13 tax imposed by this chapter and other compliance with this 14 chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. Every 15 person in possession of the books, papers, and records and the 16 person's agents and employees shall give the department and 17 Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority the means, facilities, and 18 opportunities for examination.

19 (c) Returns, return information, or reports under this20 chapter, and relating only to this chapter, may be provided to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority by the department for the 2 purpose of enforcing or ensuring compliance with chapter A. 3 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the inspection, review, or 4 production of any and all federal tax returns and return 5 information shall only be provided as permitted in accordance 6 with applicable federal law.

7 §B-10 Tax in addition to other taxes. The tax imposed by
8 this chapter, unless expressly prohibited, shall be in addition
9 to any other tax imposed upon the business of selling cannabis
10 or upon any of the transactions, acts, or activities taxed by
11 law.

12 §B-11 Appeals. Any person aggrieved by any assessment of 13 the tax imposed by this chapter may appeal from the assessment 14 in the manner and within the time and in all other respects as 15 provided in the case of income tax appeals by section 235-114. 16 The hearing and disposition of the appeal, including the 17 distribution of costs, shall be as provided in chapter 232.

18 §B-12 Other provisions applicable. All of the provisions 19 of chapters 231, 235, and 237 not inconsistent with this chapter 20 and that may appropriately be applied to the taxes, persons, 21 circumstances, and situations involved in this chapter,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing)
provisions as to penalties and interest, granting administrative
powers to the director, and for the assessment, levy, and
collection of taxes, shall be applicable to the taxes imposed by
this chapter, and to the assessment, levy, and collection
thereof.

**§B-13** Audits, investigations, hearings, and subpoenas. 7 8 The director, and any agent authorized by the director, may 9 conduct any inquiry, civil audit, criminal investigation, investigation, or hearing relating to any assessment, the amount 10 11 of any tax, or the collection of any delinquent tax, including 12 any audit or investigation into the financial resources of any 13 delinquent taxpayer or the collectability of any delinquent tax, 14 in the manner provided in section 231-7.

15 §B-14 Administration by director; rules. The 16 administration of this chapter is vested in the director who may 17 adopt and enforce rules for the enforcement and administration 18 of this chapter.

19 The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 91.
20 SB-15 Penalties. (a) The penalties provided by this
21 chapter shall apply to any person, whether acting as principal,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 213

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

agent, officer, or director, for oneself, itself, or for another
 person and shall apply to each single violation.

3 (b) In addition to the penalties imposed under title 14,
4 including this chapter, and under chapter A, any person or
5 cannabis retailer who sells cannabis, or medical cannabis
6 dispensary who sells medical cannabis, without a permit as
7 required by this chapter shall be fined no more than \$1,000 per
8 violation. Each day a violation continues shall constitute a
9 separate violation.

10

(c) For purposes of this section:

"Cannabis retailer" means a person who engages in the retail sale of cannabis pursuant to a license or permit issued under chapter A. "Cannabis retailer" includes a retail cannabis store, a craft cannabis dispensary, and any permit holder who engages in the retail sale of cannabis pursuant to a permit issued under chapter A and does not include a medical cannabis dispensary.

18 "Craft cannabis dispensary" has the same meaning as defined19 in section A-3.

20 "Medical cannabis dispensary" has the same meaning as21 defined in section A-3.





1	"Retail cannabis store" has the same meaning as defined in
2	section A-3."
3	PART IV
4	SECTION 5. The purpose of this part is to prohibit:
5	(1) Consuming or possessing marijuana, an open container
6	of marijuana, or marijuana concentrate while
7	operating, or while a passenger in, a motor vehicle or
8	moped; and
9	(2) Operating a vehicle under the influence of marijuana
10	or marijuana concentrate.
11	SECTION 6. Chapter 291, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
12	amended by adding three new sections to part I to be
13	appropriately designated and to read as follows:
14	" <u>§291-</u> Consuming marijuana or marijuana concentrate
15	while operating or a passenger in a motor vehicle or moped. (a)
16	No person shall consume, including through secondhand or passive
17	smoking, any marijuana or marijuana concentrate while operating
18	a motor vehicle or moped upon any public street, road, or
19	highway.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(b) No person shall smoke or vaporize any marijuana or
2	marijuana concentrate while a passenger in any motor vehicle or
3	on any moped upon any public street, road, or highway.
4	(c) Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a
5	petty misdemeanor; provided that, notwithstanding section
6	706-640, the maximum fine shall be no more than \$2,000.
7	<u>§291-</u> Open container of marijuana or marijuana
8	concentrate in a motor vehicle or on a moped. (a) No person
9	shall possess within any passenger area of a motor vehicle or
10	moped being operated upon any public street, road, or highway,
11	any bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device, cartridge, or
12	other receptacle containing any marijuana or marijuana
13	concentrate that has been opened, or a seal broken, or the
14	contents of which have been partially removed, or loose
15	marijuana or marijuana concentrate not in a container.
16	(b) This section shall not apply to marijuana, marijuana
17	concentrate, or a bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device,
18	cartridge, or other receptacle containing any marijuana or
19	marijuana concentrate that is:
20	(1) Concealed on a passenger's person or in the
21	passenger's personal property; or





1	(2)	Stored in a trunk, luggage compartment, console out of
2	-	reach of the driver, or similar location out of reach
3	(	of the driver.
4	(c) Z	Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a
5	violation a	and shall be fined no more than \$130. A person found
6	responsible	e for a violation under this section may request, and
7	shall be g	canted, a penalty of up to ten hours of community
8	service in	lieu of a fine.
9	<u>§291-</u>	Marijuana or marijuana concentrate; prima facie
10	evidence.	Any bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device,
11	cartridge,	or other receptacle that displays or is imprinted
12	with a labe	el indicating that the contents contain marijuana or
13	marijuana d	concentrate shall be prima facie evidence that the
14	contents of	the bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device,
15	<u>cartridge</u> ,	or other receptacle contains marijuana or marijuana
16	concentrate	<u>&gt;.</u> "
17	SECTIO	DN 7. Chapter 291E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
18	amended as	follows:
19	1. By	y adding a new section to part II to be appropriately
20	designated	and to read:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

		3335
S.B.	NO.	S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	" <u>§</u> 29	1E-A Refusal to submit to testing for measurable
2	amount of	THC; district court hearing; sanctions; appeals;
3	admissibi	<b>lity.</b> (a) If a person under arrest for operating a
4	<u>vehicle a</u>	fter consuming a measurable amount of THC or, if the
5	person is	a medical cannabis patient, THC at a concentration of
6	ten or mo	re nanograms per milliliter of blood, pursuant to
7	section 2	91E-B, refuses to submit to a blood test, none shall be
8	given, ex	cept as provided in section 291E-21, but the arresting
9	law enfor	cement officer, as soon as practicable, shall submit an
10	affidavit	to a district judge of the circuit in which the arrest
11	was made	stating that:
12	(1)	At the time of the arrest, the arresting officer had
13		probable cause to believe the person arrested was
14		under the age of twenty-one and had been operating a
15		vehicle upon a public way, street, road, or highway,
16		or on or in the waters of the State, with a measurable
17		amount of THC or, if the person arrested is a medical
18		cannabis patient, THC at a concentration of ten or
19		more nanograms per milliliter of blood;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(2)	The person arrested was informed that the person may
2		refuse to submit to a blood test, in compliance with
3		section 291E-11;
4	(3)	The person arrested had refused to submit to a blood
5		test;
6	(4)	The person arrested was:
7		(A) Informed of the sanctions of this section; and
8		(B) Secondly queried if the person still refuses to
9		submit to a blood test, in compliance with the
10		requirements of section 291E-15; and
11	(5)	The person arrested continued to refuse to submit to a
12		blood test.
13	(b)	Upon receipt of the affidavit, the district judge
14	shall hol	d a hearing within twenty days. The district judge
15	shall hea	r and determine whether:
16	(1)	The arresting law enforcement officer had probable
17		cause to believe that the person arrested was under
18		the age of twenty-one and had been operating a vehicle
19		upon a public way, street, road, or highway, or on or
20		in the waters of the State, with a measurable amount
21		of THC or, if the person arrested is the medical

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		cannabis patient, THC at a concentration of ten or
2		more nanograms per milliliter of blood;
3	(2)	The person was lawfully arrested;
4	(3)	The person arrested was informed that the person may
5		refuse to submit to a blood test, in compliance with
6		section 291E-11;
7	(4)	The person arrested refused to submit to a blood test;
8	(5)	The person arrested was:
9		(A) Informed of the sanctions of this section; and
10		(B) Secondly queried if the person still refuses to
11		submit to a blood test, in compliance with the
12		requirements of section 291E-15; and
13	(6)	The person continued to refuse to submit to a blood
14		test.
15	(c)	If the district judge finds the statements contained
16	in the af	fidavit are true, the judge shall suspend the arrested
17	person's	license and privilege to operate a vehicle as follows:
18	(1)	For a first suspension, or any suspension not preceded
19		within a five-year period by a suspension under this
20		section, for a period of twelve months; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(2) For any subsequent suspension under this section, for
2	a period no less than two years and no more than five
3	years.
4	(d) An order of a district court issued under this section
5	may be appealed to the supreme court."
6	2. By adding a new section to part IV to be appropriately
7	designated and to read:
8	" <u>§291E-B</u> Operating a vehicle after consuming a measurable
9	amount of THC; persons under the age of twenty-one; exception.
10	(a) It shall be unlawful for any person under the age of
11	twenty-one to operate any vehicle with a measurable amount of
12	THC; provided that if the person under the age of twenty-one is
13	a medical cannabis patient as defined in section A-3, it shall
14	be unlawful to operate any vehicle with THC at a concentration
15	of ten or more nanograms per milliliter of blood. A law
16	enforcement officer may arrest a person under this section when
17	the officer has probable cause to believe the person arrested is
18	under the age of twenty-one and had been operating a vehicle
19	upon a public way, street, road, or highway, or on or in the
20	waters of the State, with a measurable amount of THC or with THC
21	at a concentration of ten or more nanograms per milliliter of

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	blood for	a medical	cannabis patient who provides valid proof
2	that the	person is a	medical cannabis patient. The valid proof
3	shall inc	lude a curr	ent and valid medical cannabis registration
4	card issu	ed by the H	awaii cannabis and hemp authority under
5	section A	-47 or A-48	<u>.</u>
6	(b)	A person w	ho violates this section shall be sentenced
7	<u>as follow</u>	s:	
8	(1)	For a firs	t violation or any violation not preceded
9		within a f	ive-year period by a prior drug enforcement
10		contact:	
11		(A) The c	ourt shall impose:
12		<u>(i)</u>	A requirement that the person and, if the
13		]	person is under the age of eighteen, the
14		]	person's parent or guardian, attend a
15		2	substance abuse education and counseling
16		]	program for no more than ten hours; and
17		<u>(ii)</u>	A one hundred eighty-day prompt suspension
18		(	of license and privilege to operate a
19		2	vehicle with absolute prohibition from
20		(	operating a vehicle during the suspension
21		1	period; provided that in the case of a

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1			person who is at least eighteen years of
2			age, the court may impose, in lieu of the
3			one hundred eighty-day prompt suspension of
4			license, a minimum thirty-day prompt
5			suspension of license with absolute
6			prohibition from operating a vehicle and,
7			for the remainder of the one hundred eighty-
8			day period, a restriction on the license
9			that allows the person to drive for limited
10			work-related purposes and to participate in
11			substance abuse education and treatment
12			programs; and
13		<u>(B)</u> In a	ddition, the court may impose any one or more
14		<u>of t</u>	he following:
15		<u>(i)</u>	No more than thirty-six hours of community
16			service work; or
17		<u>(ii)</u>	A fine of no less than \$150 but no more than
18			<u>\$500;</u>
19	(2)	<u>For a vic</u>	lation that occurs within five years of a
20		prior dru	g enforcement contact:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(A)	The court shall impose prompt suspension of
2		license and privilege to operate a vehicle for a
3		period of one year with absolute prohibition from
4		operating a vehicle during the suspension period;
5		and
6	<u>(B)</u>	In addition, the court may impose any of the
7		following:
8		(i) No more than fifty hours of community
9		service work; or
10		(ii) A fine of no less than \$300 but no more than
11		\$1,000; and
12 (3	) For	a violation that occurs within five years of two
13	or m	ore prior drug enforcement contacts:
14	<u>(A)</u>	The court shall impose revocation of license and
15		privilege to operate a vehicle for a period of
16		two years; and
17	(B)	In addition, the court may impose any of the
18		following:
19		(i) No more than one hundred hours of community
20		service work; or

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(ii) A fine of no less than \$300 but no more than
2	<u>\$1,000.</u>
3	(c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, any
4	conviction or plea under this section shall be considered a
5	prior drug enforcement contact.
6	(d) Whenever a court sentences a person pursuant to
7	subsection (b)(2) or (3), it also shall require that the person
8	be referred to the driver's education program for an assessment,
9	by a certified substance abuse counselor, of the person's
10	substance abuse or dependence and the need for appropriate
11	treatment. The counselor shall submit a report with
12	recommendations to the court. The court shall require the
13	person to obtain appropriate treatment if the counselor's
14	assessment establishes the person's substance abuse or
15	dependence. All costs for assessment and treatment shall be
16	borne by the person or by the person's parent or guardian, if
17	the person is under the age of eighteen.
18	(e) Notwithstanding section 831-3.2 or any other law to
19	the contrary, a person convicted of a first-time violation under
20	subsection (b)(1), who had no prior drug enforcement contacts,
21	may apply to the court for an expungement order upon attaining

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	the age of twenty-one, or thereafter, if the person has
2	fulfilled the terms of the sentence imposed by the court and has
3	had no subsequent alcohol or drug related enforcement contacts.
4	(f) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary,
5	whenever a court revokes a person's driver's license pursuant to
6	this section, the examiner of drivers shall not grant to the
7	person an application for a new driver's license for a period to
8	be determined by the court.
9	(g) Any person sentenced under this section may be ordered
10	to reimburse the county for the cost of any blood tests
11	conducted pursuant to section 291E-11. The court shall order
12	the person to make restitution in a lump sum, or in a series of
13	prorated installments, to the police department or other agency
14	incurring the expense of the blood test.
15	(h) The requirement to provide proof of financial
16	responsibility pursuant to section 287-20 shall not be based
17	upon a sentence imposed under subsection (b)(1).
18	(i) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty
19	of a violation.
20	(j) As used in this section:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	"Driver's license" has the same meaning as in section
2	286-2.
3	"Examiner of drivers" has the same meaning as in section
4	286-2."
5	SECTION 8. Section 291-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
6	amended by adding two new definitions to be appropriately
7	inserted and to read as follows:
8	""Marijuana" has the same meaning as defined in section
9	712-1240.
10	"Marijuana concentrate" has the same meaning as defined in
11	section 712-1240."
12	SECTION 9. Section 291E-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
13	amended by adding five new definitions to be appropriately
14	inserted and to read as follows:
15	""Marijuana" has the same meaning as defined in section
16	712-1240.
17	"Marijuana concentrate" has the same meaning as defined in
18	section 712-1240.
19	"Medical cannabis patient" has the same meaning as defined
20	in section A-3.



### S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	"Medical cannabis registration card" has the same meaning
2	as defined in section A-3.
3	"THC" means the cannabinoids that function as the primary
4	psychoactive component of marijuana or marijuana concentrate."
5	SECTION 10. Section 291E-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
6	amended by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:
7	"(a) In any criminal prosecution for a violation of
8	section 291E-61 or 291E-61.5 or in any proceeding under part
9	III:
10	(1) .08 or more grams of alcohol per one hundred
11	milliliters or cubic centimeters of the person's
12	blood;
13	(2) .08 or more grams of alcohol per two hundred ten
14	liters of the person's breath; [ <del>or</del> ]
15	(3) THC at a concentration of ten or more nanograms per
16	milliliter of blood; or
17	[-(3)] (4) The presence of one or more drugs in an amount
18	sufficient to impair the person's ability to operate a
19	vehicle in a careful and prudent manner,
20	within three hours after the time of the alleged violation as
21	shown by chemical analysis or other approved analytical



### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 techniques of the person's blood, breath, or urine shall be 2 competent evidence that the person was under the influence of an 3 intoxicant at the time of the alleged violation." 4 SECTION 11. Section 291E-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 5 amended by amending subsections (d) and (e) to read as follows: 6 "(d) If there is probable cause to believe that a person 7 is in violation of section 291E-61 or 291E-61.5, as a result of 8 having consumed any  $drug[_7]$  except for THC, then the person 9 shall elect to take a blood or urine test, or both, for the 10 purpose of determining the drug content. Drug content shall be measured by the presence of any drug or its metabolic products, 11 12 or both. If there is probable cause to believe that a person is 13 in violation of section 291E-B, as a result of being under the 14 age of twenty-one and having consumed a measurable amount of THC 15 or, if the person is a medical cannabis patient, having consumed 16 THC at a concentration of ten or more nanograms per milliliter 17 of blood, or section 291E-61 or 291E-61.5, as a result of having 18 consumed THC at a concentration of ten or more nanograms per 19 milliliter of blood, then the person shall take a blood test, 20 and may also elect to take a urine test in addition to the blood 21 test.





1 (e) A person who chooses to submit to a breath test under 2 subsection (c) also may be requested to submit to a blood or 3 urine test, if the law enforcement officer has probable cause to 4 believe that the person was operating a vehicle while under the influence of any drug under section 291E-61 or 291E-61.5 and the 5 6 officer has probable cause to believe that a blood or urine test 7 will reveal evidence of the person being under the influence of 8 any drug. The law enforcement officer shall state in the 9 officer's report the facts upon which that belief is based. The 10 person shall elect to take a blood or urine test, or both, for 11 the purpose of determining the person's drug content [-,], unless the drug being tested for is THC in which case the person shall 12 13 take a blood test and may also elect to take a urine test in 14 addition to the blood test. Results of a blood or urine test 15 conducted to determine drug content also shall be admissible for 16 the purpose of determining the person's alcohol concentration. 17 Submission to testing for drugs under subsection (d) or this 18 subsection shall not be a substitute for alcohol tests requested 19 under subsection (c)."

20 SECTION 12. Section 291E-21, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
21 amended by amending subsection (b) to read as follows:



1	"(b) If	a health care provider who is providing medical
2	care, in a hea	lth care facility, to any person involved in a
3	vehicle collis	ion:
4	(1) Beco	mes aware, as a result of any blood or urine test
5	perf	ormed in the course of medical treatment, that:
6	(A)	The alcohol concentration in the person's blood
7		meets or exceeds the amount specified in section
8		291E-61(a)(4) or 291E-61.5(a)(2)(D); [ <del>or</del> ]
9	<u>(B)</u>	The THC concentration in the person's blood meets
10		or exceeds the amount specified in section
11		291E-61(a)(5) or 291E-61.5(a)(2)(E); or
12	[ <del>-(B)-</del> ]	(C) The person's blood or urine contains one or
13		more drugs that are capable of impairing a
14		person's ability to operate a vehicle in a
15		careful and prudent manner; and
16	(2) Has	a reasonable belief that the person was the
17	oper	ator of a vehicle involved in the collision,
18	the health car	e provider shall notify, as soon as reasonably
19	possible, any	law enforcement officer present at the health care
20	facility to in	vestigate the collision. If no law enforcement
21	officer is pre	sent, the health care provider shall notify the

S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 county police department in the county where the collision 2 occurred. If the health care provider is aware of any blood or 3 urine test result, as provided in paragraph (1), but lacks 4 information to form a reasonable belief as to the identity of 5 the operator involved in a vehicle collision, as provided in 6 paragraph (2), then the health care provider shall give notice 7 to a law enforcement officer present or [to] the county police 8 department, as applicable, for each person involved in a vehicle 9 collision whose alcohol concentration in the person's blood 10 meets or exceeds the amount specified in section 291E-61(a)(4) 11 or 291E-61.5(a)(2)(D), whose THC concentration in the person's 12 blood meets or exceeds the amount specified in section 13 291E-61(a)(5) or 291E-61.5(a)(2)(E), or whose blood or urine 14 contains one or more drugs. The notice by the health care 15 provider shall consist of the name of the person being treated, 16 the blood alcohol concentration, THC concentration in the 17 person's blood, or drug content disclosed by the test, and the 18 date and time of the administration of the test. This notice 19 shall be deemed to satisfy the intoxication element necessary to 20 establish the probable cause requirement set forth in subsection 21 (C)."





1 SECTION 13. Section 291E-33, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 2 amended by amending subsection (a) to read as follows: 3 "(a) Whenever a person is arrested for a violation of 4 section 291E-61 or 291E-61.5 on a determination by the arresting 5 law enforcement officer that [+] there was: 6 (1)[There was reasonable] Reasonable suspicion to stop 7 the vehicle or the vehicle was stopped at an 8 intoxicant control roadblock established and operated 9 in compliance with sections 291E-19 and 291E-20; and 10 (2) [There was probable] Probable cause to believe that 11 the person was operating the vehicle while under the 12 influence of an intoxicant[+], 13 the law enforcement officer shall take possession of any license 14 held by the person and request the person to take a test for 15 alcohol concentration, in the case of an alcohol related 16 offense, or a test for drug content in the blood or urine, in 17 the case of a drug related offense. The law enforcement officer 18 shall inform the person that, in the case of an alcohol related 19 offense, the person shall elect to take a breath test, a blood 20 test, or both, pursuant to section 291E-11, but that the person 21 may refuse to submit to testing under this chapter. In the case



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 of a drug related offense, the person shall elect to take a blood test, a urine test, or both, unless the drug being tested 2 for is THC in which case the person shall take a blood test and 3 4 may also elect to take a urine test in addition to the blood 5 test pursuant to section 291E-11, after being informed that the 6 person may refuse to submit to testing under this chapter." 7 SECTION 14. Section 291E-35, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 8 amended by amending subsection (b) to read as follows: 9 "(b) In cases involving a drug related offense, if a test 10 conducted in accordance with part II and section 321-161 and the 11 rules adopted thereunder shows that a respondent had a THC 12 concentration of less than ten nanograms per milliliter of 13 blood, or fails to show the presence, in the respondent's blood 14 or urine, of any drug that is capable of impairing the 15 respondent's ability to operate a vehicle in a careful and 16 prudent manner, the director or [the] arresting law enforcement 17 agency [immediately] shall immediately return the respondent's 18 license along with a certified statement that administrative 19 revocation proceedings have been terminated with prejudice." 20 SECTION 15. Section 291E-36, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is amended by amending subsection (a) to read as follows: 21



### S.B. NO. 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	"(a) Whenever a respondent has been arrested for a
2	violation of section 291E-61 or 291E-61.5 and submits to a test
3	that establishes: the respondent's alcohol concentration was
4	.08 or more; the respondent's THC concentration was ten or more
5	nanograms per milliliter of blood; the presence, in the
6	respondent's blood or urine, of any drug that is capable of
7	impairing the respondent's ability to operate a vehicle in a
8	careful and prudent manner; or whenever a respondent has been
9	involved in a collision resulting in injury or death and a blood
10	or urine test performed pursuant to section 291E-21 establishes
11	that the respondent's alcohol concentration was .08 or more, the
12	respondent's THC concentration was ten or more nanograms per
13	milliliter of blood, or establishes the presence in the
14	respondent's blood or urine of any drug that is capable of
15	impairing the respondent's ability to operate a vehicle in a
16	careful and prudent manner, the following shall be forwarded
17	immediately to the director:
18	(1) A copy of the arrest report or the report of the law
19	enforcement officer who issued the notice of

20 administrative revocation to the person involved in a21 collision resulting in injury or death and the sworn





1		statement of the arresting law enforcement officer or
2		the officer who issued the notice of administrative
3		revocation, stating facts that establish that:
4		(A) There was reasonable suspicion to stop the
5		vehicle, the vehicle was stopped at an intoxicant
6		control roadblock established and operated in
7		compliance with sections 291E-19 and 291E-20, or
8		the respondent was tested pursuant to section
9		291E-21;
10		(B) There was probable cause to believe that the
11		respondent had been operating the vehicle while
12		under the influence of an intoxicant; and
13		(C) The respondent agreed to be tested or the person
14		was tested pursuant to section 291E-21;
15	(2)	In a case involving an alcohol related offense, the
16		sworn statement of the person responsible for
17		maintenance of the testing equipment, stating facts
18		that establish that, pursuant to section 321-161 and
19		rules adopted thereunder:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1		(A)	The equipment used to conduct the test was
2			approved for use as an alcohol testing device in
3			this State;
4		(B)	The person had been trained and at the time the
5			test was conducted was certified and capable of
6			maintaining the testing equipment; and
7		(C)	The testing equipment used had been properly
8			maintained and was in good working condition when
9			the test was conducted;
10	(3)	In a	case involving an alcohol related offense, the
11		swori	n statement of the person who conducted the test,
12		stat:	ing facts that establish that, pursuant to section
13		321-3	161 and rules adopted thereunder:
14		(A)	The person was trained and at the time the test
15			was conducted was certified and capable of
16			operating the testing equipment;
17		(B)	The person followed the procedures established
18			for conducting the test;
19		(C)	The equipment used to conduct the test functioned
20			in accordance with operating procedures and
21			indicated that the respondent's alcohol



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1			concentration was at, or above, the prohibited
2			level; and
3		(D)	The person whose breath or blood was tested is
4			the respondent;
5	(4)	In a	case involving a drug related offense, including
6		THC,	the sworn statement of the person responsible for
7		maint	cenance of the testing equipment, stating facts
8		that	establish that, pursuant to section 321-161 and
9		rules	adopted thereunder:
10		(A)	The equipment used to conduct the test was
11			approved for use in drug testing;
12		(B)	The person conducting the test had been trained
13			and, at the time of the test, was certified and
14			capable of maintaining the testing equipment; and
15		(C)	The testing equipment used had been properly
16			maintained and was in good working condition when
17			the test was conducted;
18	(5)	In a	case involving a drug related offense, <u>including</u>
19		THC,	the sworn statement of the person who conducted
20		the t	est, stating facts that establish that, pursuant
21		to se	ection 321-161 and rules adopted thereunder:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1		(A)	At the time the test was conducted, the person
2			was trained and capable of operating the testing
3			equipment;
4		(B)	The person followed the procedures established
5			for conducting the test;
6		(C)	The equipment used to conduct the test functioned
7			in accordance with operating procedures and
8			indicated the presence of one or more drugs or
9			their metabolites in the respondent's blood or
10			urine; and
11		(D)	The person whose blood or urine was tested is the
12			respondent;
13	(6)	A coj	py of the notice of administrative revocation
14		issu	ed by the law enforcement officer to the
15		resp	ondent;
16	(7)	Any .	license taken into possession by the law
17		enfo	rcement officer; and
18	(8)	A li:	sting of any prior alcohol or drug enforcement
19		conta	acts involving the respondent."
20	SECT	ION 1	5. Section 291E-61, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
21	amended b	y amei	nding subsection (a) to read as follows:





1	"(a)	A person commits the offense of operating a vehicle
2	under the	influence of an intoxicant if the person operates or
3	assumes a	ctual physical control of a vehicle:
4	(1)	While under the influence of alcohol in an amount
5		sufficient to impair the person's normal mental
6		faculties or ability to care for the person and guard
7		against casualty;
8	(2)	While under the influence of any drug that impairs the
9		person's ability to operate the vehicle in a careful
10		and prudent manner;
11	(3)	With .08 or more grams of alcohol per two hundred ten
12		liters of breath; [ <del>or</del> ]
13	(4)	With .08 or more grams of alcohol per one hundred
14		milliliters or cubic centimeters of $blood[-];$ or
15	(5)	With THC at a concentration of ten or more nanograms
16		per milliliter of blood."
17	SECT	ION 17. Section 291E-61.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
18	amended by	y amending subsection (a) to read as follows:
19	"(a)	A person commits the offense of habitually operating
20	a vehicle	under the influence of an intoxicant if:

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(1)	The	person is a habitual operator of a vehicle while
2		unde	r the influence of an intoxicant; and
3	(2)	The	person operates or assumes actual physical control
4		of a	vehicle:
5		(A)	While under the influence of alcohol in an amount
6			sufficient to impair the person's normal mental
7			faculties or ability to care for the person and
8			guard against casualty;
9		(B)	While under the influence of any drug that
10			impairs the person's ability to operate the
11			vehicle in a careful and prudent manner;
12		(C)	With .08 or more grams of alcohol per two hundred
13			ten liters of breath; [ <del>or</del> ]
14		(D)	With .08 or more grams of alcohol per one hundred
15			milliliters or cubic centimeters of $blood[-];$ or
16		<u>(E)</u>	With THC at a concentration of ten or more
17			nanograms per milliliter of blood."
18			PART V
19	SECT	ION 1	8. Section 26-35.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
20	amended b	y ame	nding subsection (a) to read as follows:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

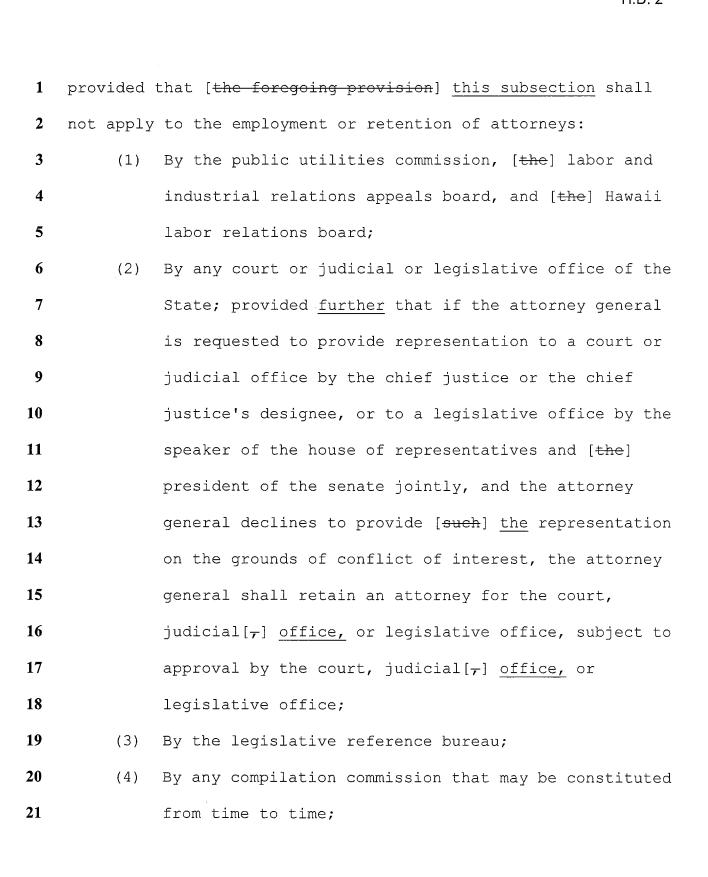
1 "(a) For purposes of this section, "member" means any 2 person who is appointed, in accordance with the law, to serve on 3 a temporary or permanent state board, including members of the 4 board of education, the governing board of any charter school established under chapter 302D, council, authority, committee, 5 6 or commission, established by law or elected to the board of 7 trustees of the employees' retirement system under section 8 88-24, the cannabis and hemp control board under section A-12, 9 or the corporation board of the Hawaii health systems 10 corporation under section 323F-3 and its regional system boards 11 under section 323F-3.5; provided that "member" shall not include 12 any person elected to serve on a board or commission in 13 accordance with chapter 11." 14 SECTION 19. Section 28-8.3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 15 amended as follows:

16 1. By amending subsection (a) to read:

17 "(a) No department of the State other than the attorney 18 general may employ or retain any attorney, by contract or 19 otherwise, for the purpose of representing the State or the 20 department in any litigation, rendering legal counsel to the 21 department, or drafting legal documents for the department;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 242



S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2



# **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(5)	By the real estate commission for any action involving
2		the real estate recovery fund;
3	(6)	By the contractors license board for any action
4		involving the contractors recovery fund;
5	(7)	By the office of Hawaiian affairs;
6	(8)	By the department of commerce and consumer affairs for
7		the enforcement of violations of chapters 480 and
8		485A;
9	(9)	As grand jury counsel;
10	(10)	By the Hawaii health systems corporation, or its
11		regional system boards, or any of their facilities;
12	(11)	By the auditor;
13	(12)	By the office of ombudsman;
14	(13)	By the insurance division;
15	(14)	By the University of Hawaii;
16	(15)	By the Kahoolawe island reserve commission;
17	(16)	By the division of consumer advocacy;
18	(17)	By the office of elections;
19	(18)	By the campaign spending commission;
20	(19)	By the Hawaii tourism authority, as provided in
21		section 201B-2.5;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(20) By the division of financial institutions;
2	(21) By the office of information practices;
3	(22) By the school facilities authority;
4	(23) By the Mauna Kea stewardship and oversight authority;
5	[ <del>or</del> ]
6	(24) By the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority; or
7	[ <del>(24)</del> ] <u>(25)</u> By a department, if the attorney general, for
8	reasons deemed by the attorney general to be good and
9	sufficient, declines to employ or retain an attorney
10	for a department; provided <u>further</u> that the governor
11	waives the provision of this section."
12	2. By amending subsection (c) to read:
13	"(c) Every attorney employed by any department on a full-
14	time basis, except an attorney employed by the public utilities
15	commission, the labor and industrial relations appeals board,
16	the Hawaii labor relations board, the office of Hawaiian
17	affairs, the Hawaii health systems corporation or its regional
18	system boards, the department of commerce and consumer affairs
19	in prosecution of consumer complaints, the insurance division,
20	the division of consumer advocacy, the University of Hawaii, the
21	Hawaii tourism authority as provided in section 201B-2.5, the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

244

.

### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

Mauna Kea stewardship and oversight authority, <u>the Hawaii</u>
 <u>cannabis and hemp authority</u>, the office of information
 practices, or as grand jury counsel, shall be a deputy attorney
 general."

5 SECTION 20. Section 46-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
6 amended by amending subsection (f) to read as follows:

7 "(f) Neither this section nor any other law, county 8 ordinance, or rule shall prohibit the use of land for [medical] 9 cannabis [production centers or medical cannabis dispensaries] 10 <u>businesses</u> established and licensed pursuant to chapter [329D; 11 <u>provided that the land is otherwise zoned for agriculture,</u> 12 <u>manufacturing, or retail purposes.</u>] <u>A, except as provided in</u>

13 section A-24."

SECTION 21. Section 76-16, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is amended by amending subsection (b) to read as follows:

16 "(b) The civil service to which this chapter applies shall 17 comprise all positions in the State now existing or hereafter 18 established and embrace all personal services performed for the 19 State, except the following:

20 (1) Commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Hawaii
 21 National Guard as such, and positions in the Hawaii



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 National Guard that are required by state or federal 2 laws or regulations or orders of the National Guard to be filled from those commissioned or enlisted 3 4 personnel; 5 (2) Positions filled by persons employed by contract where 6 the director of human resources development has 7 certified that the service is special or unique or is essential to the public interest and that, because of 8 9 circumstances surrounding its fulfillment, personnel 10 to perform the service cannot be obtained through 11 normal civil service recruitment procedures. Any such 12 contract may be for any period not exceeding one year; 13 (3) Positions that must be filled without delay to comply 14 with a court order or decree if the director 15 determines that recruitment through normal recruitment 16 civil service procedures would result in delay or 17 noncompliance, such as the Felix-Cayetano consent 18 decree; 19 (4) Positions filled by the legislature or by either house 20 or any committee thereof;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(5)	Employees in the office of the governor and office of
2		the lieutenant governor, and household employees at
3		Washington Place;
4	(6)	Positions filled by popular vote;
5	(7)	Department heads, officers, and members of any board,
6		commission, or other state agency whose appointments
7		are made by the governor or are required by law to be
8		confirmed by the senate;
9	(8)	Judges, referees, receivers, masters, jurors, notaries
10		public, land court examiners, court commissioners, and
11		attorneys appointed by a state court for a special
12		temporary service;
13	(9)	One bailiff for the chief justice of the supreme court
14		who shall have the powers and duties of a court
15		officer and bailiff under section 606-14; one
16		secretary or clerk for each justice of the supreme
17		court, each judge of the intermediate appellate court,
18		and each judge of the circuit court; one secretary for
19		the judicial council; one deputy administrative
20		director of the courts; three law clerks for the chief
21		justice of the supreme court, two law clerks for each

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 associate justice of the supreme court and each judge 2 of the intermediate appellate court, one law clerk for each judge of the circuit court, two additional law 3 4 clerks for the civil administrative judge of the 5 circuit court of the first circuit, two additional law 6 clerks for the criminal administrative judge of the 7 circuit court of the first circuit, one additional law 8 clerk for the senior judge of the family court of the 9 first circuit, two additional law clerks for the civil 10 motions judge of the circuit court of the first 11 circuit, two additional law clerks for the criminal 12 motions judge of the circuit court of the first 13 circuit, and two law clerks for the administrative 14 judge of the district court of the first circuit; and 15 one private secretary for the administrative director 16 of the courts, the deputy administrative director of 17 the courts, each department head, each deputy or first 18 assistant, and each additional deputy, or assistant 19 deputy, or assistant defined in paragraph (16); 20 (10)First deputy and deputy attorneys general, the 21 administrative services manager of the department of



### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		the	attorney general, one secretary for the
2		admi	nistrative services manager, an administrator and
3		any	support staff for the criminal and juvenile
4		just	tice resources coordination functions, and law
5		cler	cks;
6	(11)	(A)	Teachers, principals, vice-principals, complex
7			area superintendents, deputy and assistant
8			superintendents, other certificated personnel,
9			and no more than twenty noncertificated
10			administrative, professional, and technical
11			personnel not engaged in instructional work;
12		(B)	Effective July 1, 2003, teaching assistants,
13			educational assistants, bilingual/bicultural
14			school-home assistants, school psychologists,
15			psychological examiners, speech pathologists,
16			athletic health care trainers, alternative school
17			work study assistants, alternative school
18			educational/supportive services specialists,
19			alternative school project coordinators, and
20			communications aides in the department of
21			education;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

# **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		(C)	The special assistant to the state librarian and
2			one secretary for the special assistant to the
3			state librarian; and
4		(D)	Members of the faculty of the University of
5			Hawaii, including research workers, extension
6			agents, personnel engaged in instructional work,
7			and administrative, professional, and technical
8			personnel of the university;
9	(12)	Empl	oyees engaged in special, research, or
10		demo	onstration projects approved by the governor;
11	(13)	(A)	Positions filled by inmates, patients of state
12			institutions, and persons with severe physical or
13			mental disabilities participating in the work
14			experience training programs;
15		(B)	Positions filled with students in accordance with
16			guidelines for established state employment
17			programs; and
18		(C)	Positions that provide work experience training
19			or temporary public service employment that are
20			filled by persons entering the workforce or
21			persons transitioning into other careers under





1		programs such as the federal Workforce Investment
2		Act of 1998, as amended, or the Senior Community
3		Service Employment Program of the Employment and
4		Training Administration of the United States
5		Department of Labor, or under other similar state
6		programs;
7	(14)	A custodian or guide at Iolani Palace, the Royal
8		Mausoleum, and Hulihee Palace;
9	(15)	Positions filled by persons employed on a fee,
10		contract, or piecework basis, who may lawfully perform
11		their duties concurrently with their private business
12		or profession or other private employment and whose
13		duties require only a portion of their time, if it is
14		impracticable to ascertain or anticipate the portion
15		of time to be devoted to the service of the State;
16	(16)	Positions of first deputies or first assistants of
17		each department head appointed under or in the manner
18		provided in section 6, article V, of the Hawaii State
19		Constitution; three additional deputies or assistants
20		either in charge of the highways, harbors, and
21		airports divisions or other functions within the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1 department of transportation as may be assigned by the director of transportation, with the approval of the 2 3 governor; one additional deputy in the department of human services either in charge of welfare or other 4 5 functions within the department as may be assigned by the director of human services; four additional 6 7 deputies in the department of health, each in charge of one of the following: behavioral health, 8 environmental health, hospitals, and health resources 9 administration, including other functions within the 10 11 department as may be assigned by the director of 12 health, with the approval of the governor; two additional deputies in charge of the law enforcement 13 14 programs, administration, or other functions within 15 the department of law enforcement as may be assigned 16 by the director of law enforcement, with the approval 17 of the governor; three additional deputies each in 18 charge of the correctional institutions, 19 rehabilitation services and programs, and 20 administration or other functions within the 21 department of corrections and rehabilitation as may be

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		assigned by the director [ <del>or</del> ] <u>of</u> corrections and
2		rehabilitation, with the approval of the governor; an
3		administrative assistant to the state librarian; and
4		an administrative assistant to the superintendent of
5		education;
6	(17)	Positions specifically exempted from this part by any
7		other law; provided that:
8		(A) Any exemption created after July 1, 2014, shall
9		expire three years after its enactment unless
10		affirmatively extended by an act of the
11		legislature; and
12		(B) All of the positions defined by paragraph (9)
13		shall be included in the position classification
14		plan;
15	(18)	Positions in the state foster grandparent program and
16		positions for temporary employment of senior citizens
17		in occupations in which there is a severe personnel
18		shortage or in special projects;
19	(19)	Household employees at the official residence of the
20		president of the University of Hawaii;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(20)	Employees in the department of education engaged in
2		the supervision of students during meal periods in the
3		distribution, collection, and counting of meal
4		tickets, and in the cleaning of classrooms after
5		school hours on a less than half-time basis;
6	(21)	Employees hired under the tenant hire program of the
7		Hawaii public housing authority; provided that [ <del>not</del> ]
8		no more than twenty-six per cent of the authority's
9		workforce in any housing project maintained or
10		operated by the authority shall be hired under the
11		tenant hire program;
12	(22)	Positions of the federally funded expanded food and
13		nutrition program of the University of Hawaii that
14		require the hiring of nutrition program assistants who
15		live in the areas they serve;
16	(23)	Positions filled by persons with severe disabilities
17		who are certified by the state vocational
18		rehabilitation office that they are able to perform
19		safely the duties of the positions;
20	(24)	The sheriff;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1	(25)	A gender and other fairness coordinator hired by the
2		judiciary;
3	(26)	Positions in the Hawaii National Guard youth and adult
4		education programs;
5	(27)	In the <u>Hawaii</u> state energy office in the department of
6		business, economic development, and tourism, all
7		energy program managers, energy program specialists,
8		energy program assistants, and energy analysts;
9	(28)	Administrative appeals hearing officers in the
10		department of human services;
11	(29)	In the Med-QUEST division of the department of human
12		services, the division administrator, finance officer,
13		health care services branch administrator, medical
14		director, and clinical standards administrator;
15	(30)	In the director's office of the department of human
16		services, the enterprise officer, information security
17		and privacy compliance officer, security and privacy
18		compliance engineer, security and privacy compliance
19		analyst, information technology implementation
20		manager, assistant information technology
21		implementation manager, resource manager,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		community/project development director, policy
2		director, special assistant to the director, and
3		limited English proficiency project
4		manager/coordinator;
5	(31)	The Alzheimer's disease and related dementia services
6		coordinator in the executive office on aging;
7	(32)	In the Hawaii emergency management agency, the
8		executive officer, public information officer, civil
9		defense administrative officer, branch chiefs, and
10		emergency operations center state warning point
11		personnel; provided that for state warning point
12		personnel, the director shall determine that
13		recruitment through normal civil service recruitment
14		procedures would result in delay or noncompliance;
15	(33)	The executive director and seven full-time
16		administrative positions of the school facilities
17		authority;
18	(34)	Positions in the Mauna Kea stewardship and oversight
19		authority;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(35)	In the office of homeland security of the department
2		of law enforcement, the statewide interoperable
3		communications coordinator; [and]
4	(36)	In the social services division of the department of
5		human services, the business technology analyst[ $ au$ ] $\underline{\cdot}$
6	(37)	In the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, the
7		executive director, chief compliance officer, chief
8		equity officer, chief financial officer, chief public
9		health and environmental officer, chief technology
10		officer, executive secretary to the executive
11		director, general counsel, and hemp coordinator; and
12	(38)	In the department of taxation, the tax law change
13		specialist to assist with the implementation of
14		chapter B.
15	The	director shall determine the applicability of this
16	section t	o specific positions.
17	Noth	ing in this section shall be deemed to affect the civil
18	service s	tatus of any incumbent as it existed on July 1, 1955."
19	SECT	ION 22. Section 91-13.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is

20 amended by amending subsection (f) to read as follows:

21 "(f) This section shall not apply to:



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(1)	Any proceedings of the public utilities commission;
2		[ <del>or</del> ]
3	(2)	Any proceedings of the cannabis and hemp control board
4		or Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority; or
5	[ <del>-(2)-</del> ]	(3) Any county or county agency that is exempted by
6		county ordinance from this section."
7	SECT	ION 23. Section 201-13.9, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
8	amended to	o read as follows:
9	"§20:	1-13.9 Medical cannabis; economic and other data;
10	collection	<b>a.</b> (a) The department shall continuously collect
11	de-identi:	fied information regarding the medical cannabis
12	[ <del>registry</del> ]	] registration and medical cannabis dispensary programs
13	establishe	ed pursuant to [ <del>chapters 329 and 329D,</del> ] <u>chapter A,</u>
14	including	but not limited to information regarding the:
15	(1)	Quantities of medical cannabis cultivated and
16		dispensed;
17	(2)	Number of qualifying patients;
18	(3)	Geographic areas in which medical cannabis is
19		cultivated and consumed;
20	(4)	Prices of medical cannabis and related products;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(5)	Number of employment opportunities related to medical
2		cannabis; and
3	(6)	Economic impact of medical cannabis cultivation and
4		sales.
5	(b)	The [ <del>department of health</del> ] <u>Hawaii cannabis and hemp</u>
6	authority	and medical cannabis dispensaries licensed pursuant to
7	chapter [·	$\frac{329D}{A}$ shall provide de-identified aggregated data as
8	required	by the department pursuant to this section.
9	(c)	Upon request, the department shall provide an analysis
10	of the ag	gregated de-identified data to the [ <del>department of</del>
11	health] H	awaii cannabis and hemp authority and [the]
12	legislatu	re."
13	SECT	ION 24. Section 209E-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
14	amended by	y amending the definition of "eligible business
15	activity"	to read as follows:
16	""El:	igible business activity" means the:
17	(1)	Manufacture of tangible personal property, the
18		wholesale sale of tangible personal property as
19		described in section 237-4, or a service business as
20		defined in this section;

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	Production of agricultural products where the business
2		is a producer as defined in section 237-5, or the
3		processing of agricultural products, all or some of
4		which were grown within an enterprise zone;
5	(3)	Research, development, sale, or production of all
6		types of genetically-engineered medical, agricultural,
7		or maritime biotechnology products; or
8	(4)	Production of electric power from wind energy for sale
9		primarily to a public utility company for resale to
10		the public;
11	provided	that [ <del>medical cannabis dispensary</del> ] <u>the</u> activities <u>of a</u>
12	cannabis .	business pursuant to chapter [ <del>329D</del> ] <u>A</u> shall not be
13	considere	d an eligible business activity for the purposes of
14	this chap	ter."
15	SECT	ION 25. Section 231-8.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
16	amended by	y amending subsection (b) to read as follows:
17	"(b)	If the requirements of subsection (c) are satisfied,
18	the depar	tment may require electronic filing of any tax return,
19	applicatio	on, report, or other document required under the
20	provision	s of title 14 administered by the department for the
21	following	taxpayers:

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(1)	For withholding tax filings required under chapter
2		235, only employers whose total tax liability under
3		sections 235-61 and 235-62 for the calendar or fiscal
4		year exceeds \$40,000;
5	(2)	For income tax filings required under chapter 235,
6		only taxpayers who are subject to tax under section
7		235-71, 235-71.5, or 235-72;
8	(3)	For general excise tax filings required under chapter
9		237, only taxpayers whose total tax liability under
10		chapter 237 for the calendar or fiscal year exceeds
11		\$4,000;
12	(4)	For transient accommodations tax filings required
13		under chapter 237D, only operators and plan managers
14		whose total tax liability under chapter 237D for the
15		calendar or fiscal year exceeds \$4,000; and
16	(5)	For filings required under the following chapters, all
17		taxpayers subject to tax under those chapters:
18		(A) 236E;
19		(B) 239;
20		(C) 241;
21		(D) 243;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(E) 244D;
2	(F) 245; [ <del>and</del> ]
3	(G) 251[+] <u>; and</u>
4	<u>(H)</u> <u>B.</u> "
5	SECTION 26. Section 235-2.4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
6	amended by amending subsection (v) to read as follows:
7	"(v) Section 280E (with respect to expenditures in
8	connection with the illegal sale of drugs) of the Internal
9	Revenue Code shall be operative for the purposes of this
10	chapter[ <del>, except</del> ]; provided that section 280E shall not be
11	operative with respect to the [production] cultivation,
12	processing, and sale of [medical] cannabis [and manufactured
13	cannabis products] by [dispensaries] cannabis businesses
14	licensed or permitted under chapter [ <del>329D and their</del>
15	subcontractors, as defined in section 329D-1.] A. For the
16	purposes of this subsection, "cannabis" has the same meaning as
17	defined in section A-3."
18	SECTION 27. Section 237-24.3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
19	amended to read as follows:

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

"\$237-24.3 Additional amounts not taxable. In addition to
 the amounts not taxable under section 237-24, this chapter shall
 not apply to:

- 4 Amounts received from the loading, transportation, and (1)5 unloading of agricultural commodities shipped for a 6 producer or produce dealer on one island of this State 7 to a person, firm, or organization on another island 8 of this State. The terms "agricultural commodity", 9 "producer", and "produce dealer" shall be defined in 10 the same manner as they are defined in section 147-1; 11 provided that agricultural commodities need not have 12 been produced in the State;
- 13 (2) Amounts received by the manager, submanager, or board14 of directors of:
- 15 (A) An association of a condominium property regime
  16 established in accordance with chapter 514B or
  17 any predecessor thereto; or
- 18 (B) A nonprofit homeowners or community association
  19 incorporated in accordance with chapter 414D or
  20 any predecessor thereto and existing pursuant to
  21 covenants running with the land,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		in 1	reimbursement of sums paid for common expenses;
2	(3)	Amou	ints received or accrued from:
3		(A)	The loading or unloading of cargo from ships,
4			barges, vessels, or aircraft, including
5			stevedoring services as defined in section 382-1,
6			whether or not the ships, barges, vessels, or
7			aircraft travel between the State and other
8			states or countries or between the islands of the
9			State;
10		(B)	Tugboat services including pilotage fees
11			performed within the State, and the towage of
12			ships, barges, or vessels in and out of state
13			harbors, or from one pier to another;
14		(C)	The transportation of pilots or governmental
15			officials to ships, barges, or vessels offshore;
16			rigging gear; checking freight and similar
17			services; standby charges; and use of moorings
18			and running mooring lines; and
19		(D)	Wharfage and demurrage imposed under chapter 266
20			that is paid to the department of transportation;

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (4) Amounts received by an employee benefit plan by way of 2 contributions, dividends, interest, and other income; 3 and amounts received by a nonprofit organization or 4 office, as payments for costs and expenses incurred 5 for the administration of an employee benefit plan; 6 provided that this exemption shall not apply to any 7 gross rental income or gross rental proceeds received after June 30, 1994, as income from investments in 8 9 real property in this State; [and] provided further 10 that gross rental income or gross rental proceeds from 11 investments in real property received by an employee 12 benefit plan after June 30, 1994, under written 13 contracts executed [prior to] before July 1, 1994, 14 shall not be taxed until the contracts are 15 renegotiated, renewed, or extended, or until after 16 December 31, 1998, whichever is earlier. For the 17 purposes of this paragraph, "employee benefit plan" 18 means any plan as defined in title 29 United States 19 Code section 1002(3), as amended; 20 (5) Amounts received for purchases made with United States

Department of Agriculture food coupons under the

21

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 federal food stamp program, and amounts received for 2 purchases made with United States Department of 3 Agriculture food vouchers under the Special 4 Supplemental Foods Program for Women, Infants and 5 Children;

Amounts received by a hospital, infirmary, medical 6 (6) 7 clinic, health care facility, pharmacy, or a 8 practitioner licensed to administer the drug to an 9 individual for selling prescription drugs or 10 prosthetic devices to an individual; provided that 11 this paragraph shall not apply to any amounts received 12 for services provided in selling prescription drugs or 13 prosthetic devices. As used in this paragraph:

14 "Prescription drugs" are those drugs defined 15 under section 328-1 and dispensed by filling or 16 refilling a written or oral prescription by a 17 practitioner licensed under law to administer the drug 18 and sold by a licensed pharmacist under section 328-16 19 or practitioners licensed to administer drugs; 20 provided that "prescription drugs" shall not include 21 any cannabis [or manufactured cannabis products]

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

•

1		authorized pursuant to [ <del>chapters 329 and 329D;</del> ]
2		chapter A; and
3		"Prosthetic device" means any artificial device
4		or appliance, instrument, apparatus, or contrivance,
5		including their components, parts, accessories, and
6		replacements thereof, used to replace a missing or
7		surgically removed part of the human body, which is
8		prescribed by a licensed practitioner of medicine,
9		osteopathy, or podiatry and that is sold by the
10		practitioner or that is dispensed and sold by a dealer
11		of prosthetic devices; provided that "prosthetic
12		device" shall not mean any auditory, ophthalmic,
13		dental, or ocular device or appliance, instrument,
14		apparatus, or contrivance;
15	(7)	Taxes on transient accommodations imposed by chapter
16		237D and passed on and collected by operators holding
17		certificates of registration under that chapter;
18	(8)	Amounts received as dues by an unincorporated
19		merchants association from its membership for
20		advertising media, promotional, and advertising costs
21		for the promotion of the association for the benefit

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		of its members as a whole and not for the benefit of
2		an individual member or group of members less than the
3		entire membership;
4	(9)	Amounts received by a labor organization for real
5		property leased to:
6		(A) A labor organization; or
7		(B) A trust fund established by a labor organization
8		for the benefit of its members, families, and
9		dependents for medical or hospital care, pensions
10		on retirement or death of employees,
11		apprenticeship and training, and other membership
12		service programs.
13		As used in this paragraph, "labor organization" means
14		a labor organization exempt from federal income tax
15		under section 501(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code,
16		as amended;
17	(10)	Amounts received from foreign diplomats and consular
18		officials who are holding cards issued or authorized
19		by the United States Department of State granting them
20		an exemption from state taxes; [and]

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1	(11)	Amounts received as rent for the rental or leasing of
2		aircraft or aircraft engines used by the lessees or
3		renters for interstate air transportation of
4		passengers and goods. For purposes of this paragraph,
5		payments made pursuant to a lease shall be considered
6		rent regardless of whether the lease is an operating
7		lease or a financing lease. The definition of
8		"interstate air transportation" is the same as in 49
9		U.S.C. section 40102[-]; and
10	(12)	Amounts received from:
11		(A) Sales of cannabis, whether made at retail or
12		wholesale;
13		(B) Sales of medical cannabis; and
14		(C) Taxes on the retail sale of cannabis or sale of
15		medical cannabis imposed by chapter B and passed
16		on and collected by persons holding permits under
17		chapter B."
18	SECTI	ON 28. Section 245-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
19	amended by	amending the definition of "e-liquid" to read as
20	follows:	

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	""E-liquid" means any liquid or like substance, which may
2	or may not contain nicotine, that is designed or intended to be
3	used in an electronic smoking device, whether or not packaged in
4	a cartridge or other container.
5	"E-liquid" does not include:
6	(1) Prescription drugs;
7	(2) Cannabis [ <del>for medical use pursuant to chapter 329 or</del>
8	manufactured], cannabis products, or cannabis
9	accessories authorized pursuant to chapter [329D;] A;
10	or
11	(3) Medical devices used to aerosolize, inhale, or ingest
12	prescription drugs[ <del>, including manufactured cannabis</del>
13	products described in section 329D-10]."
14	SECTION 29. Section 322-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
15	amended to read as follows:
16	<b>"§322-1 Removal[7]; prevention[-]; definition.</b> (a) The
17	department of health and its agents shall examine into all
18	nuisances, foul or noxious odors, gases or vapors, water in
19	which mosquito larvae exist, sources of filth, and all causes of
20	sickness or disease, on shore, and in any vessel, $[which]$ that
21	may be known to [ <del>them</del> ] <u>the department</u> or brought to [ <del>their</del> ] <u>the</u>

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	department's attention, [which] that in [their] the department's
2	opinion are dangerous or injurious to health, and into any and
3	all conditions created or existing [ <del>which</del> ] <u>that</u> cause or tend to
4	cause sickness or disease or to be dangerous or injurious to
5	health, and shall cause the same to be abated, destroyed,
6	removed, or prevented.
7	(b) For purposes of this part [ $_{\tau}$ a nuisance shall
8	include:]:
9	"Cannabis product" has the same meaning as defined in
10	section A-3.
11	"Hemp product" has the same meaning as defined in section
12	<u>A-3.</u>
13	"Nuisance":
14	(1) <u>Includes:</u>
15	(A) Toxic materials that are used in or by-products
16	of the manufacture or conversion of
17	methamphetamine, and clandestine drug labs that
18	manufacture methamphetamine; and
19	[ <del>(2)</del> ] <u>(B)</u> Odors and filth resulting from a person
20	feeding feral birds $[-]$ ; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	Does not include a cannabis product or hemp product or
2		any foul or noxious odor, gas, or vapor derived from a
3		cannabis product or hemp product."
4	SECT	ION 30. Section 329-43.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
5	amended b	y amending subsection (e) to read as follows:
6	"(e)	Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to a person
7	who is [ <del>a</del>	uthorized to:
8	<del>(1)</del>	Acquire, possess, cultivate, use, distribute, or
9		transport cannabis pursuant to the definition of
10		"medical use" under section 329-121, while the person
11		is facilitating the medical use of cannabis by a
12		qualifying patient; or
13	<del>-(2)-</del>	Dispense, manufacture, or produce cannabis or
14		manufactured cannabis products pursuant to and in
15		compliance with chapter 329D, while the person is
16		facilitating the medical use of cannabis by a
17		qualifying patient pursuant to part IX of chapter
18		329.] acting in strict compliance with chapter A with
19		respect to cannabis."
20	SECT	ION 31. Section 378-2.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
21	amended by	y amending subsection (d) to read as follows:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1 "(d) Notwithstanding subsections (b) and (c), the 2 requirement that inquiry into and consideration of a prospective 3 employee's conviction record may take place only after the 4 individual has received a conditional job offer, and the 5 limitation to the most recent seven-year period for felony 6 convictions and the most recent five-year period for misdemeanor convictions, excluding the period of incarceration, shall not 7 8 apply to employers who are expressly permitted to inquire into 9 an individual's criminal history for employment purposes 10 pursuant to any federal or state law other than subsection (a), 11 including: 12 The State or any of its branches, political (1)

13 subdivisions, or agencies pursuant to sections 78-2.7 14 and 831-3.1; provided that any state law permitting 15 the State and any of its branches, political 16 subdivisions, agencies, or semi-autonomous public 17 bodies corporate and politic to conduct more extensive 18 inquiries into an individual's criminal history for 19 employment purposes than those permitted under this 20 section shall prevail;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	The department of education pursuant to section
2		302A-601.5;
3	(3)	The department of health with respect to employees,
4		providers, or subcontractors in positions that place
5		them in direct contact with clients when providing
6	,	non-witnessed direct mental health services pursuant
7		to section 321-171.5;
8	(4)	The judiciary pursuant to section 571-34;
9	(5)	The counties pursuant to section 846-2.7(b)(5), (33),
10		(34), (35), (36), and (38);
11	(6)	Armed security services pursuant to section 261-17(b);
12	(7)	Providers of a developmental disabilities domiciliary
13		home pursuant to section 321-15.2;
14	(8)	Private schools pursuant to sections 302C-1 and
15		378-3(8);
16	(9)	Financial institutions in which deposits are insured
17		by a federal agency having jurisdiction over the
18		financial institution pursuant to section 378-3(9);
19	(10)	Detective agencies and security guard agencies
20		pursuant to sections 463-6(b) and 463-8(b);

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(11)	Employers in the business of insurance pursuant to
2		section 431:2-201.3;
3	(12)	Employers of individuals or supervisors of individuals
4		responsible for screening passengers or property under
5		title 49 United States Code section 44901 or
6		individuals with unescorted access to an aircraft of
7		an air carrier or foreign carrier or in a secured area
8		of an airport in the United States pursuant to title
9		49 United States Code section 44936(a);
10	(13)	The department of human services pursuant to sections
11		346-2.5, 346-97, and 352-5.5;
12	(14)	The public library system pursuant to section
13		302A-601.5;
14	(15)	The department of law enforcement pursuant to section
15		353C-5;
16	(16)	The board of directors of a cooperative housing
17		corporation or the manager of a cooperative housing
18		project pursuant to section 4211-12;
19	(17)	The board of directors of an association under chapter
20		514B, or the managing agent or resident manager of a
21		condominium pursuant to section 514B-133;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1	(18)	The department of health pursuant to section 321-15.2;
2		[and]
3	(19)	The department of corrections and rehabilitation
4		pursuant to section $353-1.5[-]$ ;
5	(20)	The cannabis and hemp control board and Hawaii
6		cannabis and hemp authority pursuant to sections A-12
7		and A-27; and
8	(21)	A licensed business pursuant to section A-74."
9	SECT	ION 32. Section 421J-16, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
10	amended t	o read as follows:
11	''§42	1J-16 Medical cannabis; discrimination. A provision
12	in any as	sociation document allowing for any of the
13	discrimin	atory practices listed in section 515-3(a)(1) to (7)
14	against a	person residing in a unit who has a valid
15	[ <del>certific</del>	ate] medical cannabis registration card for the medical
16	use of ca	nnabis as provided in section $[329-123]$ A-47 in any
17	form is v	oid, unless the association document prohibits the
18	smoking o	f tobacco and the medical cannabis is used by means of
19	smoking.	Nothing in this section shall be construed to diminish

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities pursuant 2 to section 515-3(a)(9)."

3 SECTION 33. Section 453-8, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
4 amended by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

5 "(a) In addition to any other actions authorized by law,
6 any license to practice medicine and surgery may be revoked,
7 limited, or suspended by the board at any time in a proceeding
8 before the board, or may be denied, for any cause authorized by
9 law, including but not limited to the following:

10 (1) Procuring, or aiding or abetting in procuring, an
11 abortion that is unlawful under the laws of this State
12 or that would be unlawful under the laws of this State

13 if performed within this State;

- 14 (2) Employing any person to solicit patients for one's15 self;
- 16 (3) Engaging in false, fraudulent, or deceptive17 advertising, including but not limited to:
- 18 (A) Making excessive claims of expertise in one or
  19 more medical specialty fields;
- 20 (B) Assuring a permanent cure for an incurable
  21 disease; or

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1		(C) Making any untruthful and improbable statement in
2		advertising one's medical or surgical practice or
3		business;
4	(4)	Being habituated to the excessive use of drugs or
5		alcohol; or being addicted to, dependent on, or a
6		habitual user of a narcotic, barbiturate, amphetamine,
7		hallucinogen, or other drug having similar effects;
8	(5)	Practicing medicine while the ability to practice is
9		impaired by alcohol, drugs, physical disability, or
10		mental instability;
11	(6)	Procuring a license through fraud, misrepresentation,
12		or deceit, or knowingly permitting an unlicensed
13		person to perform activities requiring a license;
14	(7)	Professional misconduct, hazardous negligence causing
15		bodily injury to another, or manifest incapacity in
16		the practice of medicine or surgery;
17	(8)	Incompetence or multiple instances of negligence,
18		including but not limited to the consistent use of
19		medical service, which is inappropriate or
20		unnecessary;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (9) Conduct or practice contrary to recognized standards of ethics of the medical profession as adopted by the 2 3 Hawaii Medical Association, the American Medical 4 Association, the Hawaii Association of Osteopathic 5 Physicians and Surgeons, or the American Osteopathic 6 Association: 7 Violation of the conditions or limitations upon which (10)8 a limited or temporary license is issued; 9 Revocation, suspension, or other disciplinary action (11)10 by another state or federal agency of a license, 11 certificate, or medical privilege, except when the 12 revocation, suspension, or other disciplinary action 13 was based on the provision or assistance in receipt or 14 provision of medical, surgical, pharmaceutical, 15 counseling, or referral services relating to the human 16 reproductive system, including but not limited to 17 services relating to pregnancy, contraception, or the 18 termination of a pregnancy, so long as the provision 19 or assistance in receipt or provision of the services 20 was in accordance with the laws of this State or would

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1		have been in accordance with the laws of this State if
2		it occurred within this State;
3	(12)	Conviction, whether by nolo contendere or otherwise,
4		of a penal offense substantially related to the
5		qualifications, functions, or duties of a physician or
6		osteopathic physician, notwithstanding any statutory
7		provision to the contrary, except when the conviction
8		was based on the provision or assistance in receipt or
9		provision of medical, surgical, pharmaceutical,
10		counseling, or referral services relating to the human
11		reproductive system, including but not limited to
12		services relating to pregnancy, contraception, or the
13		termination of a pregnancy, so long as the provision
14		or assistance in receipt or provision of the services
15		was in accordance with the laws of this State or would
16		have been in accordance with the laws of this State if
17		it occurred within this State;
18	(13)	Violation of chapter 329, the uniform controlled
19		substances act, or any rule adopted thereunder except
20		as provided in section [ <del>329-122;</del> ] <u>A-49;</u>

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (14)Failure to report to the board, in writing, any 2 disciplinary decision issued against the licensee or 3 the applicant in another jurisdiction within thirty 4 days after the disciplinary decision is issued; or 5 (15) Submitting to or filing with the board any notice, 6 statement, or other document required under this chapter, which is false or untrue or contains any 7 8 material misstatement or omission of fact." 9 SECTION 34. Section 514B-113, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 10 amended to read as follows:

11 "§514B-113 Medical cannabis; discrimination. A provision 12 in any articles of incorporation, declaration, bylaws, 13 administrative rules, house rules, or association documents of a 14 condominium allowing for any of the discriminatory practices 15 listed in section 515-3(a)(1) to (7) against a person residing 16 in a unit who has a valid [certificate] medical cannabis 17 registration card for the medical use of cannabis as provided in 18 section [329-123] A-47 in any form is void, unless the documents 19 prohibit the smoking of tobacco and the medical cannabis is used 20 by means of smoking. Nothing in this section shall be construed 21 to diminish the obligation of a condominium association to

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

provide reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities
 pursuant to section 515-3(a)(9)."

3 SECTION 35. Section 521-39, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
4 amended to read as follows:

5 "§521-39 Medical cannabis; tenant use; eviction. A 6 provision in a rental agreement allowing for eviction of a 7 tenant who has a valid [certificate] medical cannabis 8 registration card for the medical use of cannabis as provided in 9 section [329-123] A-47 in any form is void, unless the rental 10 agreement allows for eviction for smoking tobacco and the 11 medical cannabis is used by means of smoking; provided that this 12 section shall not apply where the articles of incorporation, 13 declaration, bylaws, administrative rules, house rules, 14 association documents, or a similar document of a condominium 15 property regime or planned community association prohibits the 16 [medical] use of cannabis."

SECTION 36. Section 709-903.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, isamended by amending subsection (1) to read as follows:

"(1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a person
commits the offense of endangering the welfare of a minor in the
first degree if, having care or custody of a minor, the person:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1 

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (a) Intentionally or knowingly allows another person to 2 inflict serious or substantial bodily injury on the 3 minor; or Intentionally or knowingly causes or permits the minor 4 (b) to inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into 5 6 the minor's body any controlled substance listed in 7 sections 329-14, 329-16, 329-18, and 329-20 that has 8 not been prescribed by a physician for the minor, 9 except as permitted under section [329-122.] A-41." 10 SECTION 37. Section 709-904, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 11 amended by amending subsection (1) to read as follows: 12 "(1) Except as provided in section 709-903.5(2), a person 13 commits the offense of endangering the welfare of a minor in the 14 second degree if, having care or custody of a minor, the person: 15 (a) Recklessly allows another person to inflict serious or 16 substantial bodily injury on the minor; or 17 (b) Recklessly causes or permits the minor to inject, 18 ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the 19 minor's body any controlled substance listed in 20 sections 329-14, 329-16, 329-18, and 329-20 that has 21 not been prescribed by a physician for the minor,

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

1	except as permitted under section [ <del>329-122.</del> ] <u>A-41.</u>
2	This subsection shall not apply to nursing mothers who
3	may cause the ingestion or introduction of detectable
4	amounts of any controlled substance listed in sections
5	329-14, 329-16, 329-18, and 329-20 to their minor
6	children through breastfeeding."
7	SECTION 38. Section 712-1240.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes,
8	is amended by amending subsection (2) to read as follows:
9	"(2) It is an affirmative defense to prosecution for any
10	marijuana-related offense defined in this part that the person
11	who possessed or distributed the marijuana was authorized to
12	possess or distribute the marijuana [ <del>for medical purposes</del>
13	pursuant to part IX of chapter 329.] pursuant to chapter A."
14	SECTION 39. Section 712-1244, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
15	amended by amending subsection (1) to read as follows:
16	"(1) A person commits the offense of promoting a harmful
17	drug in the first degree if the person knowingly:
18	(a) Possesses one hundred or more capsules or tablets or
19	dosage units containing one or more of the harmful
20	drugs or one or more of the marijuana concentrates, or
21	any combination thereof;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(b)	Possesses one or more preparations, compounds,
2		mixtures, or substances, of an aggregate weight of one
3		ounce or more containing one or more of the harmful
4		drugs or one or more of the marijuana concentrates, or
5		any combination thereof;
6	(C)	Distributes twenty-five or more capsules or tablets or
7		dosage units containing one or more of the harmful
8		drugs or one or more of the marijuana concentrates, or
9		any combination thereof;
10	(d)	Distributes one or more preparations, compounds,
11		mixtures, or substances, of an aggregate weight of
12		one-eighth ounce or more, containing one or more of
13		the harmful drugs or one or more of the marijuana
14		concentrates, or any combination thereof; [ <del>or</del> ]
15	(e)	Distributes any harmful drug [ <del>or any marijuana</del>
16		concentrate] in any amount to a minor[-]; or
17	<u>(f)</u>	Distributes any marijuana concentrate in any amount to
18		a person under the age of twenty-one."
19	SECTI	ION 40. Section 712-1249, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
20	amended to	o read as follows:

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

I

1	"§712-1249 Promoting a detrimental drug in the third
2	degree. (1) A person commits the offense of promoting a
3	detrimental drug in the third degree if [the]:
4	(a) The person is under the age of twenty-one and
5	knowingly possesses any marijuana [ <del>or</del> ] <u>;</u>
6	(b) The person is at least twenty-one years of age and
7	knowingly possesses an amount of marijuana that
8	exceeds the possession limit; or
9	(c) The person knowingly possesses any Schedule V
10	substance in any amount.
11	(2) Promoting a detrimental drug in the third degree $[\frac{1}{2}]$
12	shall be a petty misdemeanor; provided that possession of three
13	grams or less of marijuana [ <del>is</del> ] <u>by a person under the age of</u>
14	twenty-one shall be a violation, punishable by a fine of no more
15	than \$130. A person found responsible for a violation under
16	this section may request, and shall be granted, a penalty of up
17	to ten hours of community service in lieu of a fine.
18	(3) As used in this section, "possession limit" means:
19	(a) One ounce of cannabis flower and up to five grams of
20	adult-use cannabis products as calculated using
21	information provided pursuant to section A-113(d); and



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(b)	Within a person's private residence only, up to ten
2		ounces of adult-use cannabis produced by the person's
3		personal cultivation of cannabis; provided that no
4		more than two pounds of cannabis in total shall be
5		stored at any private residence, regardless of the
6		number of people residing there."
7	SECT	ION 41. Section 712-1249.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes,
8	is amended	d by amending subsection (1) to read as follows:
9	"(1)	A person commits the offense of commercial promotion
10	of marijua	ana in the second degree if the person knowingly:
11	(a)	Possesses marijuana having an aggregate weight of two
12		pounds or more;
13	(b)	Distributes marijuana having an aggregate weight of
14		one pound or more;
15	(c)	Possesses, cultivates, or has under the person's
16		control fifty or more marijuana plants;
17	(d)	Cultivates on land owned by another person, including
18		land owned by the government or other legal entity,
19		any marijuana plant, unless the person has the express
20		permission from the owner of the land to cultivate the
21		marijuana or the person has a legal or an equitable

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		ownership interest in the land or the person has a
2		legal right to occupy the land; or
3	(e)	Sells or barters [ <del>any marijuana or</del> ] any Schedule V
4		substance in any amount to a minor."
5	SECT	ION 42. Section 712A-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
6	amended t	o read as follows:
7	"§71	2A-4 Covered offenses. Offenses for which property is
8	subject t	o forfeiture under this chapter are:
9	(a)	All offenses that specifically authorize forfeiture;
10	(b)	Murder; kidnapping; labor trafficking; unlicensed sale
11		of liquor; unlicensed manufacture of liquor; gambling;
12		criminal property damage; robbery; bribery; extortion;
13		theft; unauthorized entry into motor vehicle;
<b>14</b> .		<pre>burglary; money laundering; trademark counterfeiting;</pre>
15		insurance fraud; promoting a dangerous, harmful, or
16		detrimental drug; commercial promotion of marijuana;
17		methamphetamine trafficking; manufacturing of a
18		controlled substance with a child present; promoting
19		child abuse; promoting prostitution; sex trafficking;
20		commercial sexual exploitation of a minor; habitual
21		commercial sexual exploitation; or electronic



#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		enticement of a child that is chargeable as a felony
2		offense under state law;
3	(c)	The manufacture, sale, or distribution of a controlled
4		substance in violation of chapter 329, promoting
5		detrimental drugs or intoxicating compounds, promoting
6		pornography, promoting pornography for minors, or
7		commercial sexual exploitation near schools or public
8		parks, which is chargeable as a felony or misdemeanor
9		offense, but not as a petty misdemeanor, under state
10		law; provided that the activities authorized under
11		chapter A shall not be subject to forfeiture under
12		this chapter; and
13	(d)	The attempt, conspiracy, solicitation, coercion, or
14		intimidation of another to commit any offense for
15		which property is subject to forfeiture."
16	SECT	ION 43. Section 846-2.7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
17	amended by	y amending subsection (b) to read as follows:
18	"(b)	Criminal history record checks may be conducted by:
19	(1)	The department of health or its designee on operators
20		of adult foster homes for individuals with
21		developmental disabilities or developmental



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		disabilities domiciliary homes and their employees, as
2		provided by section 321-15.2;
3	(2)	The department of health or its designee on
4		prospective employees, persons seeking to serve as
5		providers, or subcontractors in positions that place
6		them in direct contact with clients when providing
7		non-witnessed direct mental health or health care
8		services as provided by section 321-171.5;
9	(3)	The department of health or its designee on all
10		applicants for licensure or certification for,
11		operators for, prospective employees, adult
12		volunteers, and all adults, except adults in care, at
13		healthcare facilities as defined in section 321-15.2;
14	(4)	The department of education on employees, prospective
15		employees, and teacher trainees in any public school
16		in positions that necessitate close proximity to
17		children as provided by section 302A-601.5;
18	(5)	The counties on employees and prospective employees
19		who may be in positions that place them in close
20		proximity to children in recreation or child care
21		programs and services;



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(6)	The county liquor commissions on applicants for liquor
2		licenses as provided by section 281-53.5;
3	(7)	The county liquor commissions on employees and
4		prospective employees involved in liquor
5		administration, law enforcement, and liquor control
6		investigations;
7	(8)	The department of human services on operators and
8		employees of child caring institutions, child placing
9		organizations, and resource family homes as provided
10		by section 346-17;
11	(9)	The department of human services on prospective
12		adoptive parents as established under section
13		346-19.7;
14	(10)	The department of human services or its designee on
15		applicants to operate child care facilities, household
16		members of the applicant, prospective employees of the
17		applicant, and new employees and household members of
18		the provider after registration or licensure as
19		provided by section 346-154, and persons subject to
20		section 346-152.5;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

κ.

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(11)	The department of human services on persons exempt
2		pursuant to section 346-152 to be eligible to provide
3		child care and receive child care subsidies as
4		provided by section 346-152.5;

- 5 (12) The department of health on operators and employees of
  6 home and community-based case management agencies and
  7 operators and other adults, except for adults in care,
  8 residing in community care foster family homes as
  9 provided by section 321-15.2;
- 10 (13) The department of human services on staff members of 11 the Hawaii youth correctional facility as provided by 12 section 352-5.5;
- 13 The department of human services on employees, (14)prospective employees, and volunteers of contracted 14 15 providers and subcontractors in positions that place 16 them in close proximity to youth when providing 17 services on behalf of the office or the Hawaii youth 18 correctional facility as provided by section 352D-4.3; 19 (15) The judiciary on employees and applicants at detention 20 and shelter facilities as provided by section 571-34;





1 The department of corrections and rehabilitation on (16)2 employees and prospective employees who are directly 3 involved with the treatment and care of persons 4 committed to a correctional facility as provided by 5 section 353-1.5 and the department of law enforcement 6 on employees and prospective employees whose duties involve or may involve the exercise of police powers 7 8 including the power of arrest as provided by section 9 353C-5; 10 The board of private detectives and guards on (17)11 applicants for private detective or private guard licensure as provided by section 463-9; 12 13 Private schools and designated organizations on (18)14 employees and prospective employees who may be in positions that necessitate close proximity to 15 children; provided that private schools and designated 16 17 organizations receive only indications of the states 18 from which the national criminal history record 19 information was provided pursuant to section 302C-1; 20 The public library system on employees and prospective (19)21 employees whose positions place them in close



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1		proximity to children as provided by section
2		302A-601.5;
3	(20)	The State or any of its branches, political
4		subdivisions, or agencies on applicants and employees
5		holding a position that has the same type of contact
6		with children, vulnerable adults, or persons committed
7		to a correctional facility as other public employees
8		who hold positions that are authorized by law to
9		require criminal history record checks as a condition
10		of employment as provided by section 78-2.7;
11	(21)	The department of health on licensed adult day care
12		center operators, employees, new employees,
13		subcontracted service providers and their employees,
14		and adult volunteers as provided by section 321-15.2;
15	(22)	The department of human services on purchase of
16		service contracted and subcontracted service providers
17		and their employees and volunteers, as provided by
18		sections 346-2.5 and 346-97;
19	(23)	The department of human services on foster grandparent
20		program, senior companion program, and respite

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 companion program participants as provided by section 2 346-97;

- 3 The department of human services on contracted and (24)4 subcontracted service providers and their current and 5 prospective employees that provide home and communitybased services under section 1915(c) of the Social 6 7 Security Act, title 42 United States Code section 8 1396n(c), or under any other applicable section or 9 sections of the Social Security Act for the purposes 10 of providing home and community-based services, as 11 provided by section 346-97;
- 12 (25) The department of commerce and consumer affairs on
  13 proposed directors and executive officers of a bank,
  14 savings bank, savings and loan association, trust
  15 company, and depository financial services loan
  16 company as provided by section 412:3-201;
  17 (26) The department of commerce and consumer affairs on
- 17 (26) The department of commerce and consumer affairs on
  18 proposed directors and executive officers of a
  19 nondepository financial services loan company as
  20 provided by section 412:3-301;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

The department of commerce and consumer affairs on the 1 (27) 2 original chartering applicants and proposed executive 3 officers of a credit union as provided by section 412:10-103; 4 5 (28)The department of commerce and consumer affairs on: 6 Each principal of every non-corporate applicant (A) 7 for a money transmitter license; Each person who upon approval of an application 8 (B) 9 by a corporate applicant for a money transmitter 10 license will be a principal of the licensee; and 11 (C) Each person who upon approval of an application 12 requesting approval of a proposed change in 13 control of licensee will be a principal of the 14 licensee, 15 as provided by sections 489D-9 and 489D-15; (29) The department of commerce and consumer affairs on 16 17 applicants for licensure and persons licensed under 18 title 24; 19 (30) The Hawaii health systems corporation on: 20 (A) Employees; 21 (B) Applicants seeking employment;



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1		(C) Current or prospective members of the corporation
2		board or regional system board; or
3		(D) Current or prospective volunteers, providers, or
4		contractors,
5		in any of the corporation's health facilities as
6		provided by section 323F-5.5;
7	(31)	The department of commerce and consumer affairs on:
8		(A) An applicant for a mortgage loan originator
9		license, or license renewal; and
10		(B) Each control person, executive officer, director,
11		general partner, and managing member of an
12		applicant for a mortgage loan originator company
13		license or license renewal,
14		as provided by chapter 454F;
15	(32)	The state public charter school commission or public
16		charter schools on employees, teacher trainees,
17		prospective employees, and prospective teacher
18		trainees in any public charter school for any position
19		that places them in close proximity to children, as
20		provided in section 302D-33;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

.



1	(33)	The counties on prospective employees who work with
2		children, vulnerable adults, or senior citizens in
3		community-based programs;
4	(34)	The counties on prospective employees for fire
5		department positions that involve contact with
6		children or vulnerable adults;
7	(35)	The counties on prospective employees for emergency
8		medical services positions that involve contact with
9		children or vulnerable adults;
10	(36)	The counties on prospective employees for emergency
11		management positions and community volunteers whose
12		responsibilities involve planning and executing
13		homeland security measures including viewing,
14		handling, and engaging in law enforcement or
15		classified meetings and assisting vulnerable citizens
16		during emergencies or crises;
17	(37)	The State and counties on employees, prospective
18		employees, volunteers, and contractors whose position
19		responsibilities require unescorted access to secured
20		areas and equipment related to a traffic management
21		center;



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1	(38)	The State and counties on employees and prospective
2		employees whose positions involve the handling or use
3		of firearms for other than law enforcement purposes;
4	(39)	The State and counties on current and prospective
5		systems analysts and others involved in an agency's
6		information technology operation whose position
7		responsibilities provide them with access to
8		proprietary, confidential, or sensitive information;
9	(40)	The department of commerce and consumer affairs on:
10		(A) Applicants for real estate appraiser licensure or
11		certification as provided by chapter 466K;
12		(B) Each person who owns more than ten per cent of an
13		appraisal management company who is applying for
14		registration as an appraisal management company,
15		as provided by section 466L-7; and
16		(C) Each of the controlling persons of an applicant
17		for registration as an appraisal management
18		company, as provided by section 466L-7;
19	(41)	The [ <del>department of health</del> ] <u>Hawaii cannabis and hemp</u>
20		authority or its designee on all license and permit
21		applicants, [ <del>licensees,</del> ] <u>current or prospective</u>

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1		employees[ $_{\tau}$ ] and contractors[ $_{\tau}$ and prospective
2		employees of medical cannabis dispensaries, and
3		individuals permitted to enter and remain in medical
4		cannabis dispensary facilities as provided under
5		sections 329D-15(a)(4) and 329D-16(a)(3);] of licensed
6		businesses, and current and prospective laboratory
7		agents of independent laboratories, as provided by
8		section A-74; current or prospective members of the
9		cannabis and hemp control board, as provided by
10		section A-12; and current or prospective employees,
11		contractors, and subcontractors and current or
12		prospective employees of the contractors and
13		subcontractors of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
14		authority, as provided by section A-27;
15	(42)	The department of commerce and consumer affairs on
16		applicants for nurse licensure or license renewal,
17		reactivation, or restoration as provided by sections
18		457-7, 457-8, 457-8.5, and 457-9;
19	(43)	The county police departments on applicants for
20		permits to acquire firearms pursuant to section 134-2,
21		on individuals registering their firearms pursuant to



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1		section 134-3, and on applicants for new or renewed
2		licenses to carry a pistol or revolver and ammunition
3		pursuant to section 134-9;
4	(44)	The department of commerce and consumer affairs on:
5		(A) Each of the controlling persons of the applicant
6		for licensure as an escrow depository, and each
7		of the officers, directors, and principals who
8		will be in charge of the escrow depository's
9		activities upon licensure; and
10		(B) Each of the controlling persons of an applicant
11		for proposed change in control of an escrow
12		depository licensee, and each of the officers,
13		directors, and principals who will be in charge
14		of the licensee's activities upon approval of the
15		application,
16		as provided by chapter 449;
17	(45)	The department of taxation on current or prospective
18		employees or contractors who have access to federal
19		tax information [ <del>in order</del> ] to comply with requirements
20		of federal law, regulation, or procedure, as provided
21		by section 231-1.6;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 The department of labor and industrial relations on (46) 2 current or prospective employees or contractors who 3 have access to federal tax information [in-order] to 4 comply with requirements of federal law, regulation, or procedure, as provided by section 383-110; 5 The department of human services on current or 6 (47) 7 prospective employees or contractors who have access 8 to federal tax information [in order] to comply with 9 requirements of federal law, regulation, or procedure, 10 and on current or prospective employees, volunteers, 11 contractors, or contractors' employees or volunteers, 12 subcontractors, or subcontractors' employees or 13 volunteers, whose position places or would place them 14 in close proximity to minors, young adults, or 15 vulnerable adults, as provided by section 346-2.5; 16 (48) The child support enforcement agency on current or 17 prospective employees, or contractors who have access 18 to federal tax information [in order] to comply with 19 federal law, regulation, or procedure, as provided by 20 section 576D-11.5;

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (49) The department of the attorney general on current or 2 prospective employees or employees or agents of 3 contractors who have access to federal tax information 4 to comply with requirements of federal law, regulation, or procedure, as provided by section 5 28-17; 6 7 The department of commerce and consumer affairs on (50)8 each control person, executive officer, director, 9 general partner, and managing member of an installment 10 loan licensee, or an applicant for an installment loan 11 license, as provided in chapter 480J; 12 (51)The University of Hawaii on current and prospective 13 employees and contractors whose duties include 14 ensuring the security of campus facilities and 15 persons; and 16 (52) Any other organization, entity, or the State, its 17 branches, political subdivisions, or agencies as may 18 be authorized by state law." 19 SECTION 44. Act 14, Session Laws of Hawaii 2020, as 20 amended by section 2 of Act 137, Session Laws of Hawaii 2022, as

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

## **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

amended by section 15 of Act 263, Session Laws of Hawaii 2023, 1 2 is amended by amending section 9 to read as follows: 3 "SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect upon its approval, 4 and shall be repealed on July 1, [2027;] 2024; provided that the 5 definition of "marijuana" in section 329-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and the definitions of "marijuana" and "marijuana 6 concentrate" in section 712-1240, Hawaii Revised Statutes, shall 7 be reenacted in the form in which they read on the day prior to 8 9 the effective date of this Act." 10 SECTION 45. Act 263, Session Laws of Hawaii 2023, is 11 amended by amending section 19 to read as follows: 12 "SECTION 19. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 2023, 13 and shall be repealed on July 1, [2027.] 2024; provided that 14 part III of this Act shall be repealed on August 30, 2024." 15 SECTION 46. Chapter 329, part IX, Hawaii Revised Statutes, 16 is repealed. 17 SECTION 47. Chapter 329D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 18 repealed. 19 PART VI 20 SECTION 48. (a) There shall be established the cannabis 21 and hemp control implementation advisory committee that shall

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



advise and assist the cannabis and hemp control board in
 developing or revising proposed laws and rules to carry out and
 effectuate the purposes of chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes.
 The cannabis and hemp control implementation advisory committee
 shall be placed within the department of commerce and consumer
 affairs for administrative purposes only.

7 (b) The cannabis and hemp control implementation advisory 8 committee shall consist of fifteen members to be appointed by 9 the governor; provided that five of the members shall be 10 representatives of the hemp industry; provided further that at 11 least three of those members shall be hemp cultivators pursuant 12 to section A-132, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

13 Members of the cannabis and hemp control (C) 14 implementation advisory committee shall serve without 15 compensation but shall be reimbursed for expenses, including travel expenses, necessary for the performance of their duties. 16 17 (d) A majority of the members of the cannabis and hemp 18 control implementation advisory committee present and voting 19 shall constitute a quorum to conduct business, and the 20 concurrence of a majority of all members present shall be 21 necessary to make any action of the advisory committee valid.

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

(e) No member of the cannabis and hemp control
 implementation advisory committee shall be subject to chapter
 84, Hawaii Revised Statutes, solely because of the member's
 service on the committee.

5 (f) The cannabis and hemp control implementation advisory6 committee shall be dissolved on December 31, 2025.

7 SECTION 49. Licenses previously issued under chapters 328G
8 or 329D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, shall remain in full effect
9 until the previously issued licenses expire on their own terms;
10 provided that the licensees shall be regulated under chapter A,
11 Hawaii Revised Statutes, and rules adopted pursuant to chapter
12 A, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

13 SECTION 50. (a) Each existing medical cannabis dispensary 14 whose license remains effective pursuant to section 49 of this 15 Act may convert their operation into licenses under chapter A, 16 Hawaii Revised Statutes, before January 1, 2025; provided that 17 the existing medical cannabis dispensary may only convert 18 existing licensed operations and premises; provided further that 19 an existing medical cannabis dispensary may only be issued up to 20 three cannabis cultivator licenses, three cannabis processor 21 licenses, three medical cannabis dispensary licenses, and three



#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

retail cannabis store licenses, but not to exceed nine licenses
 in total, in accordance with chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes,
 and rules adopted pursuant to chapter A, Hawaii Revised
 Statutes.

(b) To convert an existing medical cannabis dispensary
license into a license or licenses under chapter A, Hawaii
Revised Statutes, before the expiration of the existing license,
but no later than October 1, 2025, the existing medical cannabis
dispensary shall apply to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
authority, on forms prescribed by the authority, and shall
establish to the authority's satisfaction:

- 12 (1) The existing medical cannabis dispensary's existing
  13 ownership structure;
- 14 (2) All persons with a direct or indirect interest in the15 existing medical cannabis dispensary;
- 16 (3) The existing medical cannabis dispensary is currently
  17 in full compliance with the terms and conditions under
  18 which the license was issued;
- 19 (4) The existing medical cannabis dispensary meets the20 application criteria required by chapter A, Hawaii

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMS0-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

:

1		Revised Statutes, and rules adopted pursuant to
2		chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes;
3	(5)	The existing medical cannabis dispensary is in
4		compliance with any other requirements of chapter A,
5		Hawaii Revised Statutes, including the ownership
6		restrictions; and
7	(6)	The existing medical cannabis dispensary is capable of
8		sustaining the product supply and access for the
9		registered qualifying patients they serve.
10	(C)	An existing medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a
11	one-time	conversion fee of \$50,000 per retail dispensing
12	location	being converted and \$25,000 per production facility
13	being con	verted. The one-time conversion fee may be paid in
14	separate	installments; provided that the conversion fee shall be
15	paid in f	ull on or before January 1, 2026. If the conversion
16	fee is no	t paid by January 1, 2026, any license held by the
17	licensee	shall be subject to revocation in accordance with
18	chapter A	, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and rules adopted pursuant
19	to chapte	r A, Hawaii Revised Statutes.
20	(d)	The Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority shall audit the

21 existing medical cannabis dispensary ownership to ensure



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

compliance with the ownership restrictions in chapter A, Hawaii
 Revised Statutes.

(e) Upon full or partial payment of the conversion fee,
and a complete and valid conversion application, the Hawaii
cannabis and hemp authority shall issue licenses under chapter
A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, for the premises and operations of
the existing medical cannabis dispensary that have been approved
for conversion by the authority. The converted licenses shall
be issued no later than January 1, 2025.

SECTION 51. All functions of the department of health office of medical cannabis control and regulation shall be transferred to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority.

13 All employees who occupy civil service positions and whose 14 functions are transferred by this Act shall retain their civil 15 service status, whether permanent or temporary. Employees shall 16 be transferred without loss of salary, seniority (except as 17 prescribed by collective bargaining agreements), retention 18 points, prior service credit, any vacation and sick leave 19 credits previously earned, and other rights, benefits, and 20 privileges, in accordance with state personnel laws and this 21 Act; provided that the employees possess the minimum



#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

qualifications and public employment requirements for the class
 or position to which transferred or appointed, as applicable;
 provided further that subsequent changes in status may be made
 pursuant to applicable civil service and compensation laws.

5 Any employee who, before this Act, is exempt from civil service and is transferred as a consequence of this Act may 6 continue to retain the employee's exempt status but shall not be 7 appointed to a civil service position because of this Act. An 8 9 exempt employee who is transferred by this Act shall not suffer 10 any loss of prior service credit, any vacation and sick leave 11 credits previously earned, or other employee benefits or 12 privileges as a consequence of this Act; provided that the 13 employee possesses legal and public employment requirements for 14 the position to which transferred or appointed, as applicable; 15 provided further that subsequent changes in status may be made 16 pursuant to applicable employment and compensation laws. The 17 Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority to which the employee is 18 transferred may prescribe the duties and qualifications of the 19 employees and fix their salaries without regard to chapter 76, 20 Hawaii Revised Statutes.



#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 SECTION 52. All leases, contracts, loans, agreements, 2 permits, or other documents executed or entered into by or on 3 behalf of the department of health or department of agriculture 4 pursuant to the provisions of the Hawaii Revised Statutes that 5 are reenacted or made applicable to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp 6 authority by this Act shall remain in full force and effect. On 7 the effective date of this Act, every reference to the department of health, director of health, department of 8 9 agriculture, or chairperson of the board of agriculture in those 10 leases, contracts, loans, agreements, permits, or other documents shall be construed as a reference to the Hawaii 11 12 cannabis and hemp authority or executive director of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, as appropriate. 13 14 SECTION 53. All appropriations, records, equipment, machines, files, supplies, contracts, books, papers, documents, 15 16 maps, and other personal property heretofore made, used, 17 acquired, or held by the department of health or department of agriculture relating to the functions transferred to the Hawaii 18 19 cannabis and hemp authority shall be transferred with the 20 functions to which they relate.

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



1 SECTION 54. All rules, policies, procedures, guidelines, and other material adopted or developed by the department of 2 3 health or department of agriculture to implement provisions of 4 the Hawaii Revised Statutes that are reenacted or made 5 applicable to the cannabis and hemp control board, Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, or executive director of the Hawaii 6 7 cannabis and hemp authority by this Act, as appropriate, shall remain in full force and effect until amended or repealed by the 8 9 cannabis and hemp control board. In the interim, every 10 reference to the department of health, director of health, 11 department of agriculture, or chairperson of the board of 12 agriculture in those rules, policies, procedures, quidelines, 13 and other material is amended to refer to the cannabis and hemp 14 control board, Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, or executive 15 director of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, as 16 appropriate.

SECTION 55. The right of appeal from administrative actions or determinations as provided by law shall not be impaired by this Act. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, whenever a right of appeal from administrative actions or determinations is provided by law to or from any officer, board,

## 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 department, bureau, commission, administrative agency, or 2 instrumentality of the State, or any of the programs of which, 3 that is transferred by this Act to the cannabis and hemp control board, Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, or executive director 4 of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, as the case may be, 5 6 the right of appeal shall lie to or from the cannabis and hemp 7 control board, Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, or executive 8 director of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, as the case 9 may be, when the transfer is made. The right of appeal shall 10 exist to the same extent and in accordance with the applicable 11 procedures that are in effect immediately before the effective 12 date of the applicable part.

13 If the provisions of the preceding paragraph relating to 14 appeals cannot be effected by reason of abolishment, splitting, 15 or shifting of functions or otherwise, the right of appeal shall 16 lie to the circuit court of the State pursuant to the Hawaii 17 rules of civil procedure.

18 SECTION 56. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to
19 the contrary, from the effective date of this Act to
20 December 31, 2027, the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority shall



### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1	be exempt	from procurement requirements under chapter 103D,
2	Hawaii Re	vised Statutes, if the procurement is for:
3	(1)	Banking services for the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
4		authority or department of taxation, or both, to
5		collect fees and tax revenue;
6	(2)	Banking services to help support cannabis businesses
7		to transition from an all-cash system;
8	(3)	A consultant to support the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
9		authority in the process for cannabis licensure,
10		including services related to investigations and the
11		financial or criminal history review of applicants or
12		licensed businesses;
13	(4)	A consultant to support the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
14	·	authority to draft rules to implement this chapter;
15	(5)	A consultant to provide technical assistance regarding
16	X	the social equity program;
17	(6)	Communication services for public and consumer
18		education campaigns on cannabis laws and rules and
19		potential health and safety risks associated with
20		cannabis use;
21	(7)	Establishing a state cannabis testing facility; and

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(8)	A consultant to support the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
2		authority in administering grant programs.
3	SECT	ION 57. The following positions are established within
4	the Hawai	i cannabis and hemp authority:
5	(1)	Executive director;
6	(2)	Executive secretary to the executive director;
7	(3)	Chief financial officer;
8	(4)	Chief equity officer;
9	(5)	General counsel;
10	(6)	Chief public health and environmental officer;
11	(7)	Chief technology officer;
12	(8)	Chief compliance officer; and
13	(9)	Hemp coordinator.
14	SECT	ION 58. There is appropriated out of the general
15	revenues	of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so
16	much there	eof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 to be
17	deposited	into the cannabis regulation, nuisance abatement, and
18	law enfor	cement special fund.
19	SECT	ION 59. There is appropriated out of the cannabis
20	regulation	n, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement special fund
21	the sum of	f \$ or so much thereof as may be necessary



### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	for fiscal year 2024-2025 for the hiring and filling of	
2	the full-time equivalent ( FTE) positions established	
3	by this Act and full-time equivalent ( FTE) positions	
4	within the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority established by	
5	this Act, the administration and enforcement of the Hawaii	
6	cannabis law by the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority, and	
7	other associated administrative costs.	
8	The sum appropriated shall be expended by the Hawaii	
9	cannabis and hemp authority for the purposes of this Act.	
10	SECTION 60. The following positions are established within	
11	the department of taxation to implement part III of this Act:	
12	(1) full-time equivalent ( FTE) auditor	
13	positions;	
14	(2) full-time equivalent ( FTE) cashier	
15	position;	
16	(3) full-time equivalent ( FTE) special	
17	enforcement section investigator positions;	
18	(4) full-time equivalent ( FTE) tax information	
19	technician positions; and	
20	(5) full-time equivalent ( FTE) tax law change	
21	specialist positions.	



## **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> <sup>S.D. 2</sup> <sup>H.D. 2</sup>

1	In filling these positions, the director of taxation may
2	appoint tax law change specialists who shall be exempt from
3	chapter 76, Hawaii Revised Statutes.
4	SECTION 61. There is appropriated out of the general
5	revenues of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so
6	much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 for
7	the department of taxation to implement part III of this Act,
8	including the hiring and filling of the full-time
9	equivalent ( FTE) positions within the department of
10	taxation established by this Act, costs for project management
11	services, costs for building and security improvements, and
12	other associated administrative costs.
13	The sum appropriated shall be expended by the department of
14	taxation for the purposes of this Act.
15	SECTION 62. The following positions are established within
16	the department of the attorney general for the drug nuisance
17	abatement unit pursuant to section 28-131, Hawaii Revised
18	Statutes, to carry out part II of this Act:
19	(1) full-time equivalent ( FTE) supervising
20	deputy attorney general position;

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

Page 318

## **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(2)	full-time equivalent ( FTE) deputy attorne	У
2	ger	eral position;	
3	(3)	full-time equivalent ( FTE) administrative	
4	ass	istant position;	
5	(4)	full-time equivalent ( FTE) supervisory	
6	spe	cial agent (investigator VI) position; and	
7	(5)	full-time equivalent (       FTE) special agent	
8	(ir	vestigator V) positions.	
9	SECTION	63. There is appropriated out of the cannabis	
10	regulation, n	uisance abatement, and law enforcement special fun-	d
11	the sum of \$	or so much thereof as may be necessary	
12	for fiscal ye	ar 2024-2025 for the department of the attorney	
13	general to im	plement part II of this Act, including the hiring	
14	and filling c	f the full-time equivalent ( FTE)	
15	positions wit	nin the department of the attorney general	
16	established b	y this Act, equipment costs, and other associated	
17	administrativ	e costs.	
18	The sum	appropriated shall be expended by the department o	f
19	the attorney	general for the purposes of this Act.	







1	SECTION 64. The following positions are established within		
2	the department of law enforcement for the cannabis enforcement		
3	unit pursuant to part II of this Act:		
4	(1) full-time equivalent ( FTE) permanent		
5	supervisory positions;		
6	(2) full-time equivalent ( FTE) permanent		
7	investigator or detective positions; and		
8	(3) full-time equivalent ( FTE) permanent		
9	administrative support positions.		
10	SECTION 65. There is appropriated out of the cannabis		
11	regulation, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement special fund		
12	the sum of \$ or so much thereof as may be necessary		
13	for fiscal year 2024-2025 for the department of law enforcement		
14	to implement part II of this Act, including the hiring and		
15	filling of the full-time equivalent ( FTE) positions		
16	within the department of law enforcement established by this		
17	Act, and other associated administrative costs.		
18	The sum appropriated shall be expended by the department of		
19	law enforcement for the purposes of this Act.		
20	SECTION 66. There is appropriated out of the general		
21	revenues of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so		



#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 to be
 deposited into the cannabis social equity, public health and
 education, and public safety special fund.

SECTION 67. There is appropriated out of the cannabis
social equity, public health and education, and public safety
special fund the sum of \$ or so much thereof as may be
necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 for the implementation and
administration of the social equity program established by this
Act.

10 The sum appropriated shall be expended by the Hawaii 11 cannabis and hemp authority for the purposes of this Act. 12 SECTION 68. There is appropriated out of the cannabis 13 social equity, public health and education, and public safety 14 special fund the sum of \$ or so much thereof as may be 15 necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 for the implementation and 16 administration of the public health and education grant program. 17 The sum appropriated shall be expended by the Hawaii 18 cannabis and hemp authority for the purposes of this Act. 19 SECTION 69. There is appropriated out of the cannabis 20 social equity, public health and education, and public safety 21 special fund the sum of \$ or so much thereof as may be



#### **S.B. NO.** <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 for the implementation and 1 2 administration of the public safety grant program. 3 The sum appropriated shall be expended by the Hawaii 4 cannabis and hemp authority for the purposes of this Act. 5 SECTION 70. There is appropriated out of the general revenues of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so 6 7 much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2024-2025 for 8 the purposes of establishing a state cannabis testing facility 9 within the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority. 10 The sum appropriated shall be expended by the Hawaii cannabis and hemp authority for the purposes of this Act. 11 12 SECTION 71. The appropriations made by this Act shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal biennium for which the 13 14 appropriations are made; provided that all moneys from the 15 appropriations unencumbered as of June 30, 2026, shall lapse as 16 of that date. 17 SECTION 72. Any unexpended or unencumbered balance in the: Industrial hemp special fund, established by section 18 (1)19 141-14, Hawaii Revised Statutes;

# 2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1

#### S.B. NO. <sup>3335</sup> S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1 (2) Medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund, 2 established by section 321-30.1, Hawaii Revised 3 Statutes; and Hawaii hemp processing special fund, established by 4 (3) 5 section 328G-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, 6 shall be transferred as of the close of business on the 7 effective date of this Act as follows: one half to the cannabis 8 regulation, nuisance abatement, and law enforcement special 9 fund, established by section A-17, Hawaii Revised Statutes; and 10 one half to the cannabis social equity, public health and 11 education, and public safety special fund, established by 12 section A-18, Hawaii Revised Statutes. 13 SECTION 73. In accordance with section 9 of article VII of 14 the Hawaii State Constitution and sections 37-91 and 37-93, 15 Hawaii Revised Statutes, the legislature has determined that the appropriations contained in H.B. No. , will cause the state 16 17 general fund expenditure ceiling for fiscal year 2024-2025 to be 18 exceeded by \$ or per cent. In addition, the 19 appropriation contained in this Act will cause the general fund expenditure ceiling for fiscal year 2024-2025 to be further 20 21 exceeded by \$ or per cent. The combined total





1	amount of general fund appropriations contained in only these
2	two Acts will cause the state general fund expenditure ceiling
3	for fiscal year 2024-2025 to be exceeded by
4	\$ or per cent. The reasons for exceeding the
5	general fund expenditure ceiling are that:
6	(1) The appropriation made in this Act is necessary to
7	serve the public interest; and
8	(2) The appropriation made in this Act meets the needs
9	addressed by this Act.
10	SECTION 74. This Act shall not be applied to impair any
11	contract existing as of the effective date of this Act in a
12	manner violative of either the Hawaii State Constitution or
13	Article I, section 10, of the United States Constitution.
14	SECTION 75. This Act shall not affect rights and duties
15	that matured, penalties and forfeitures that were incurred, and
16	proceedings that were begun before its effective date.
17	SECTION 76. If any provision of this Act or the
18	application thereof to any person or circumstance is held
19	invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or
20	applications of the Act that can be given effect without the

2024-2503 SB3335 HD2 HMSO-1



invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions
 of this Act are severable.

3 SECTION 77. If any part of this Act is found to be in 4 conflict with federal requirements that are a prescribed condition for the allocation of federal funds to the State, the 5 conflicting part of this Act is inoperative solely to the extent 6 7 of the conflict and with respect to the agencies directly 8 affected, and this finding does not affect the operation of the 9 remainder of this Act in its application to the agencies concerned. The rules under this Act shall meet federal 10 11 requirements that are a necessary condition to the receipt of 12 federal funds by the State.

13 SECTION 78. In codifying the new sections added by 14 sections 2, 4, and 7 of the Act, the revisor of statutes shall 15 substitute appropriate section numbers for the letters used in 16 designating the new sections in this Act.

17 SECTION 79. Statutory material to be repealed is bracketed18 and stricken. New statutory material is underscored.

19 SECTION 80. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 3000;20 provided that:



#### **S.B. NO.** 3335 S.D. 2 H.D. 2

1	(1)	Sections A-51 through A-54, Hawaii Revised Statutes,
2		of section 2 of this Act and part III of this Act
3		shall take effect on January 1, 2026; and
4	(2)	The amendments made to section 291E-61, Hawaii Revised
5		Statutes, by section 16 of this Act and section 291E-
6		61.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, by section 17 of this
7		Act shall not be repealed when those sections are
8		reenacted on June 30, 2028, pursuant to section 11 of
9		Act 196, Session Laws of Hawaii 2021, as amended by
10		section 8 of Act 148, Session Laws of Hawaii 2023.





#### Report Title:

DCCA; DOH; DOA; Department of Taxation; Hawaii Cannabis and Hemp Authority; Cannabis and Hemp Control Board; Cannabis and Hemp Control Implementation Advisory Committee; Adult-Use Cannabis; Medical Cannabis; Hemp; Appropriation; Expenditure Ceiling

#### Description:

Establishes the Hawaii Cannabis and Hemp Authority and Cannabis and Hemp Control Board within the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs to regulate all aspects of the cannabis plant. Beginning 1/1/2026, legalizes the personal adult use of cannabis. Establishes taxes on the retail sale of adult-use cannabis and the sale of medical cannabis. Adds new traffic offenses and clarifies existing traffic offenses relating to the consumption or possession of marijuana or marijuana concentrate. Makes conforming amendments related to the legalization of personal adult use of cannabis. Establishes the Cannabis and Hemp Control Implementation Advisory Committee. Transfers the personnel and assets of the Department of Health and assets of the Department of Agriculture relating to cannabis to the Hawaii Cannabis and Hemp Authority. Establishes positions. Appropriates funds. Effective 7/1/3000. (HD2)

The summary description of legislation appearing on this page is for informational purposes only and is not legislation or evidence of legislative intent.

